

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 22

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Tuesday, August 29, 2023

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 Ancient Numismatics

20 Medieval & Foreign Numismatics

39 United States Numismatics

OR



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • numislit.com • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER

DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Abdy, Richard, et al (editors). **COIN HOARDS FROM ROMAN BRITAIN VOLUME XI**. London: Royal Numismatic Society, 2002. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 233, (3) pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$80
- 2 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I**. New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148.
- 3 Akarca, Askidil. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLASA**. Paris, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 106, (2) pages; folding table; 20 fine plates. Unopened. Title written on spine, else fine. \$50
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2747. Daehn 4854: "Examines the Hellenistic and Roman Provincial issues of Mylasa." Grierson 63: "Hellénistiques et gréco-impériales."
- 4 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPANICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V**. Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 5 Apostolou, Eva, Yorika Nikolaou [editors]. **THE HISTORY OF COINAGE**. Athens: Numismatic Museum, undated. 8vo, original card covers. (3), 131 pages, (1). Fine. \$40
- 6 Arnold, Paul. **DIE ENTWICKLUNG DES ANTIKEN UND DES DEUTSCHEN GELDWESENS**. Dresden: Staatliche Kunstsammlungen Dresden, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104 pages; 42 plates. Covers creased; very good. \$30
Rarely offered in this country. Ex Holger Dombrowski Library, with his bookplate.
- 7 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **ALEXANDER'S COINS AND ALEXANDER'S IMAGE**. Cambridge: Harvard, 2006. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 84 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 8 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C**. New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).
- 9 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI**. The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate inside front cover. Spine a bit sunned; near fine. \$40
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 10 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI**. The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. \$40
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 11 Arslan, Ermanno A. **MONETAZIONE AUREA ED ARGENTEA DEI BRETTHI**. Milano, 1989. 8vo, original black printed boards. 173, (3), (6) pages; text illustrations; 22 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Glaux 4.
- 12 Aruz, Joan, et al. **THE GOLDEN DEER OF EURASIA, SCYTHIAN AND SARMATIAN TREASURES FROM THE RUSSIAN STEPPES**. New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 303 pages, (1). Near fine. \$50
- 13 Babelon, Jean, and Pierre d'Espezel [editors]. **ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE DIRIGÉE PAR JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES**. Fascicules 27 & 29. Paris, 1930. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
Two issues of this important, wide-ranging publication heavily devoted to numismatic topics, from ancient coins to modern medals, also including seals and engraved gems. Clain-Stefanelli 369.
- 14 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE**. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. \$20
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 15 Babelon, Jean [publisher]. **DEMARETEION: NUMISMATIQUE–GLYPTIQUE–ARCHÉOLOGIE–HAUTE CURIOSITÉ**. Volume 1, No. 1. Paris 1935. 4to, original printed paper covers. Moderate wear and one tear to covers. Some chipping; near fine. \$20
A scarce and interesting publication, largely numismatic in content. Clain-Stefanelli 534.
- 16 Babelon, Ernest. **MANUAL OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES**. London, 1889. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 312 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40
- 17 Baldus, Hans Roland. **MON(ETA) URB(IS) — ANTI-OXIA. ROM UND ANTIOCHIA ALS PRÄGESTÄTTEN SYRISCHER TETRADRACHMEN DES PHILIPPUS ARABS**. Frankfurt/Main, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 48 pages; text figures; 2 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
- 18 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS**. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Front cover slightly chipped; else near fine. \$40
The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.

- 19 Bank Leu, and Münzen und Medaillen. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDDES.** Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 372 pages; 253 lots; well illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$80**
A most important sale, superbly catalogued and illustrated, comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillet collection. One of the great Greek coin sales of the twentieth century; the 253 lots realized over four million dollars; about 50% over estimate. Daehn 2026. Spring 418: "the Kunstfreund catalogue set new standards in the cataloguing of ancient coins, both as to scholarship of the content and artistic layout" [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".
- 20 Barron, John Penrose. **THE SILVER COINS OF SAMOS.** London: Athlone, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 242, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$100**
A comprehensive study. Clain-Stefanelli 2739. Daehn 4843. Grierson 63.
- 21 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 22 [Bastis]. Hall, Emma Swan [editor]. **ANTIQUITIES FROM THE COLLECTION OF CHRISTOS G. BASTIS.** New York, 1987. 4to, gray cloth printed in green, jacket. ix, (3), 340 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$40**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 23 Baumann, Hellmut. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. **\$30**
- 24 Baumann, Hellmut. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. **\$30**
- 25 Bauslaugh, Robert A. **SILVER COINAGE WITH THE TYPES OF AESILLAS THE QUAESTOR.** New York: ANS, 2000. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages; 15 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Studies, No. 22. Daehn 3570: "A complete examination of the first century B.C. silver coins issued by the Romans in the name of the Macedonians."
- 26 Bellinger, A.R., et al. **LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS AT DUMBARTON OAKS: DIOCLETIAN TO EUGENIUS.** Washington, D.C., 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 163–236 pages; 20 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
- 27 Bernhard, Med. O. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN UND RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN EINE NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-NUMISMATISCHE STUDIE.** Amsterdam, 1971 reprint of 1924 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 5 plates. Marks on front cover; near fine. **\$30**
- 28 Berger, Frank. **KALKRIESE I: DIE RÖMISCHEN FUNDMÜNZEN.** Mainz: von Zabern, 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. x, 169, (1) pages, including 40 plates of coins; map housed in rear pocket, as issued. Fine. **\$50**
Volume 55 in the *Römisch-Germanische Forschungen* series published by the Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts zu Frankfurt a.M.
- 29 Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS.** Joliet, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**
An attractive and interesting work.
- 30 Berk, Harlan J. **ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN WORLD, 383–1453 A.D.** Joliet, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
Covers Byzantine gold coins as well as those of late antiquity.
- 31 Biggs, Norman, and Paul Withers. **LEAD WEIGHTS: THE DAVID ROGERS COLLECTION.** Powys: White House Publications, 2000. 4to, original card covers. 70 pages, (2). Fine. **\$30**
- 32 Bishop, J. David, and R. Ross Holloway. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (10), 32 pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3. Important. Daehn 1300.
- 33 Bishop, J. David, and R. Ross Holloway. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 32 pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3. Important. Daehn 1300.
- 34 Bland, Roger, and Xavier Loriot. **ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London: RNS, 2010. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 372 pages; 22 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 46.
- 35 Boardman, John. **ENGRAVED GEMS: THE IONIDES COLLECTION.** Northwestern University Press: Evanston, 1968. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 36 Boardman, John. **THE HISTORY OF GREEK VASES.** London, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 320 pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; near fine. **\$30**
- 37 Borić-Brešković, Bojana, and Petar Popović. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC: COLLECTIONS OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE AND BELGRADE UNIVERSITY / НОВАЦ РИМСКЕ РЕПУБЛИКЕ: ЗБИРКЕ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ И БЕОГРАДСКОГ УНИВЕРЗИТЕТА.** Belgrade, 2006. 4to, original blue pictorial boards. 470, (2) pages, including 80 + 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Near fine. **\$50**
- 38 Bosch, E. **TÜRKIYENIN ANTIK DEVIRDEKI MESKÛKÂTINA DAIR BIBLIYOGRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. **\$30**
A scarce numismatic bibliography. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.
- 39 Boucher, Francois. **20,000 YEARS OF FASHION: THE HISTORY OF COSTUME AND PERSONAL ADORNMENT.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, [nd]. 4to, original red cloth, blue and printing on spine; jacket. 441 pages. Near fine. **\$30**
- 40 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 23–24 mai 1910. 4to, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; 698 lots; 4 fine plates. Pencil markings on cover, else near fine. **\$60**
Spring 21.

- 41 Bourgey, Sabine and Georges Depeyrot. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE FONDS BOURGEY**. Paris, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 230, xxiii, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 42 Bourgey, Fonds. **L'EMPIRE ROMAN TOME 1 (31 AV. J.-C. – 96 AP. J.-C.) D'AUGUSTE À DOMITIEN**. Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; 594 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Bourgey, Fonds. **L'EMPIRE ROMAN TOME 2 (96–235 AP. J.-C.) DE NERVA À SÉVÈRE ALEXANDRE**. Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 239, (1) pages; 896 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
- 43 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **PETIT MIONNET DE POCHE OU RÉPERTOIRE PRATIQUE A L'USAGE DES NUMISMATISTES...** Berlin, 1889. Two volumes, bound in one. 12mo, contemporary faux vellum with mottled boards; spine ruled in gilt; red morocco spine label, gilt. 417, (1) pages. Minor spotting; very good. \$100
An attractive copy of this scarce work.
- 44 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE**. Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. \$100
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.
- 45 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. \$30
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.
- 46 Burnett, Andrew, Ute Wartenberg and Richard Witschonke [editors]. **COINS OF MACEDONIA AND ROME: ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF CHARLES HERSH**. London: Spink, 1998. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 229, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. \$50
An important festschrift.
- 47 Burrer, Friedrich. **MÜNZPRÄGUNG UND GESCHICHTE DES THESSALISCHEN BUNDES IN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT BIX AUF HADRIAN (31 V. CHR. –138 N. CHR.)**. Saarbrücker Druckerei und Verlag, 1993. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. XXV, (1), 212 pages; 21 fine plates. Fine. \$50
- 48 Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael L. Bates. **GREEK, ROMAN, AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS**. Cambridge, 1981. 4to, original violet cloth, gilt. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages; text figures; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 7.
- 49 Buttrey, T.V. and Ian McPhee. **THE EXTRAMURAL SANCTUARY OF DEMETER AND PERSEPHONE AT CYRENE, LIBYA. FINAL REPORTS, VOLUME VI. PART I: THE COINS. PART II: ATTIC POTTERY**. University of Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, (4), 121, (1) pages; 48 plates (12 of coins); 2 folding charts; endpaper maps. Near fine. \$50
University Museum Monograph 97.
- 50 Callataÿ, François de, and Johan van Heesch. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM**. London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
Ernest Babelon considered the du Chastel collection to be the finest formed by an individual. Daehn 1739: "The Greek coins were catalogued by de Callataÿ. Includes many gold coins, numerous rarities, and many coins of outstanding artistic merit."
- 51 Callataÿ, François de, and Johan van Heesch. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM**. London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
Ernest Babelon considered the du Chastel collection to be the finest formed by an individual. Daehn 1739: "The Greek coins were catalogued by de Callataÿ. Includes many gold coins, numerous rarities, and many coins of outstanding artistic merit."
- 52 Callataÿ, François de. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET L'ORIENTATION DES AXES**. Milan, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; 3 plates; maps; illustrations. Near fine. \$40
Gloux 12.
- 53 Callataÿ, François de. **LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'ORODÈS II ET DE PHRAATE IV. ÉTUDE DU RYTHME DE LEUR PRODUCTION MONÉTAIRE À LA LUMIÈRE D'UNE GRANDE TROUVAILLE**. Paris: Association pour l'avancement des études iraniennes, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 20 plates. Fine. \$40
Studia Iranica. Cahier 14.
- 54 Callegari, Marco, et al. **CHARLES PATIN: LA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA, LA RACCOLTA ARTISTICA, LE BIBLIOTECA**. Padova: *Numismatica Patavina*, 2008. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 371, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. \$30
- 55 Carradice, Ian. **GREEK COINS**. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 56 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498**. London, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf. Cover spotted; very good. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.
- 57 Carson R.A.G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C. 290-31 BC. [with] VOLUME II: THE PRINCIPATE, 31 BC-AD 296. [with] VOLUME III: THE DOMINATE, AD 294-498**. London, 1978-1981. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching black cloth, gilt; jackets. 368 pages total; illustrated. Jackets toned; near fine. \$100
A general but useful survey.
- 58 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. A few minor marks to jacket; near fine. \$40

- 59 Casey, John. **SINOPE: A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS IN SINOP MUSEUM (TURKEY) AND RELATED HISTORICAL AND NUMISMATIC STUDIES.** London, 2010. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 158 pages; 32 plates. Fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 44.
- 60 Catalli, Fiorenzo. **MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA.** Roma, 1995. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. 165, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 61 Catalli, Fiorenzo. **MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA.** Roma, 1995. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. 165, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 62 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON II.** New York, December 1–2, 1998. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 247, (1) pages; 1408 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates. Fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 63 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY.** New York, January 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Boards a bit scuffed; near fine. \$60
The hardcover version of this outstanding and impressive sale.
- 64 [Coin Hoards]. Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Fine. \$40
- 65 [Coin Hoards]. Meadows, A. and Wartenberg, U. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME IX: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 2002. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 308 pages; 66 plates. Fine. \$40
- 66 [Coin Hoards]. Hoover, Oliver, Andrew Meadows and Ute Wartenberg. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME X: GREEK HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society and Royal Numismatic Society, 2010. Tall 4to, original black cloth printed in silver; jacket. 281, (1) pages; 67 plates. Fine. \$40
- 67 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 68 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Previous owner's stamp; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 69 Comstock, Mary B., et al. **CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE III: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HIS WRITINGS FROM 1944–1996...** Boston: MFA, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (1) pages. Fine. \$30
- 70 Corradi, Leonardo. **DISSERTAZIONE SULL'AES GRAVE FUSO E CONIATO DI ROMA E RELATIVE RIDUZIONI.** Formia: Circolo Numismatico "Mario Rasile," 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70, (2) pages; 32 plates of numismatic objects with facing pages of text. Fine. \$30
Nummus et Historia VII.
- 71 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$20
- 72 Cox, D.H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 125, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 145.
- 73 Creighton, John. **COINS AND POWER IN LATE IRON AGE BRITAIN.** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 8vo, original black cloth, printed in silver; jacket. xiv, 249, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$70
New Studies in Archaeology series.
- 74 Cunningham, A. **COINS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS IN THE EAST, (BACTRIA, ARIANA & INDIA).** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 337, (1) pages; map; 16 plates of coins, alphabets and monograms. Fine. \$20
Reprint of the 1884 edition, still of interest.
- 75 de la Tour, Henri. **ATLAS DE MONNAIES GAULOISES, PRÉPARÉ PAR LA COMMISSION DE TOPOGRAPHIE DES GAULES ET PUBLIÉ SOUS LES AUSPICES DU MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.** London: Spink & Son, 1968 reprint. Folio, original green cloth, gilt. (6), iv, (2), 12 pages; 55 plates of coins. Binding a bit faded; edges slightly frayed; interior near fine. \$50
A useful reprint of the rare original, which featured exceptional lithographic plates by L. Dardel. Babelon 149. Clain-Stefanelli 5139*. Daehn 2542. Grierson 95.
- 76 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 77 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 78 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$150
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.

- 79 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crest-line: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. **\$150**
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 80 Demo, Željko. **OSTROGOTHIC COINAGE FROM COLLECTIONS IN CROATIA, SLOVENIA AND BOSNIA & HERZEGOVINA.** Ljubljana, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial blue boards. xv, (1), 323, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$60**
A significant publication on Ostrogothic coinage.
- 81 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI-LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Jacket tear; near fine. **\$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 82 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI-LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**
- 83 Dimitrova-Milceva, Alexandra. **ANTIKE GEMMEN UND KAMEEN AUS DEM ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN NATIONALMUSEUM IN SOFIA.** Sofia, 1980. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$50**
- 84 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit sunned; interior near fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 85 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket very worn; interior near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 86 Eason, Alison Harle. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS IN THE ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM AND AES RUDE, ITALIC CAST BRONZE COINS, AND ITALIC ISSUES FROM THE SOCIAL WAR OF 91-87 BC.** Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 76 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 87 École Française de Rome, Collection de l'. **LES «DÉVALUATIONS» À ROME, ÉPOQUE RÉPUBLICAINE ET IMPÉRIALE. 2: (GDANSK, 19–21 OCTOBRE 1978).** Paris & Rome: Palais Farnèse, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 294, (6) pages. Fine. **\$40**
A collection of conference presentations. Volume 2 only.
- 88 Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156.
- 89 Elmer, Georg von. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER IN KÖLN, TRIER UND MAILAND. MIT DEN TAFELN AUS DEM WERK VON AVEC LES PLANCHES DE L'OUVRAGE DE J. DE WITTE.** Reprint G. Genard Liege, 1974. Tall 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 106 pages; 12 + 44 plates. Spine broken; very good. **\$40**
- 90 Empire Coins. **MAIL BID SALES.** Holly Hill, Florida, 1984–1990. Ten catalogues, includes sales 1–6, 8–10, 12. All 4to, original printed card covers. Some with PRLs. Generally near fine. **\$50**
- 91 Failmezger, Victor. **ROMAN BRONZE COINS FROM PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITY 294–364 A.D.** 4to, original pictorial boards. Washington, DC, 2002, xiv, 156 pages; 42 color plates. Fine. **\$80**
- 92 Förchner, Gisela. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KELTEN.** Frankfurt, [ND]. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 88 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
- 93 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **COLLECTION BAR-RACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINE, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 18–20 décembre 1924. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 785 lots; 6 fine plates of antiquities; 8 fine plates of ancient coins; 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Spine covering damaged; else near fine. **\$60**
A significant sale from this notable partnership. Clain-Stefanelli 1694. Grierson 279. Spring 184.
- 94 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 95 Franke, Peter Robert. **KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT. GRIECHISCHES LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN.** München, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 70, (6) pages; map; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4506.
- 96 Franke, P.R., W. Leschhorn, B. Müller and J. Nollé. **SIDE: MÜNZPRÄGUNG, INSCRIFTEN UND GESCHICHTE EINER ANTIKEN STADT IN DER TÜRKEI.** Saarbrücken, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 72 pages; illustrated, including folding plan. Fine. **\$30**
- 97 Franke, Peter R., and Irini Marathaki. **WINE AND COINS IN ANCIENT GREECE.** Athens, 1999. Small 4to, original tan boards; jacket; cardboard slipcase. 165, (3) pages; handsomely illustrated, often in color. Fine. **\$40**
Very well illustrated.
- 98 Frye, Richard N. [editor]. **SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (14), 133, (1) pages; map; table; text illustrations; 26 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 7457.

- 99 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIMUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. \$80
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 100 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIMUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Some staining to cover; near fine. \$80
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 101 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIMUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. \$80
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 102 Galani-Krikou, Mina, et al. **COINS & NUMISMATICS.** Hellenic Ministry of Culture, Numismatic Museum, Athens: Athens, 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 215, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$40
- 103 Giacosa, Giorgio. **UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA.** Novara, 1973. 4to, original olive-green cloth; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 87, (1) pages; double-page map; 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Fine. \$30
- 104 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; illustrated throughout; color enlargements. Near fine. \$80
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).
- 105 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; coin plates; color enlargements. Near fine. \$80
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).
- 106 Gilhofer & Ranschburg, and Adolph Hess. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** New York, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 130 pages; 4727 lots; 2 portrait plates; 53 plates of coins. Valuations list. Near fine. \$30
A scarce and important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson 288: "Collection très importante." Spring 190 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 107 Glotz, Gustave. **THE ÆGEAN CIVILIZATION.** London, 1925. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 422 pages; maps; text illustrations. Jacket very worn, else near fine. \$30
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 108 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 109 Goldstein, Sidney M. **PRE-ROMAN AND EARLY ROMAN GLASS IN THE CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS.** New York, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 312 pages; text figures; 42 plates, largely in color, some folding. Jacket a bit rubbed; else fine. \$40
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 110 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49. B.C.–A.D. 375.** Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth. xxiv, 204 pages. Previous owner's stamp. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4027*.
- 111 Guest, P.S.W. **THE LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FROM THE HOXNE TREASURE.** Cambridge, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 160 pages; (22) plates. Fine. \$100
A detailed examination of this important British hoard.
- 112 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies No. 17.
- 113 Hammerton, John and Harry Elmer Barnes [editors]. **THE ILLUSTRATED WORLD HISTORY. A RECORD OF WORLD EVENTS FROM EARLIEST HISTORICAL TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1938. Thick 8vo, original textured maroon cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt and blind. viii, 1160 pages; illustrated. Spine broken, very good. \$40
- 114 Hands, A.W. **COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA. THE COINAGE OF THE GREEK COLONIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY.** London, 1909. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Frontispiece map; xii, (2), 337, (1) pages; double-page folding graph; text illustrations. Spine broken; signatures loose; very good or so. \$60
- 115 Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180–275.** Berkeley, 1987. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 253, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
- 116 Harlan, Michael. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN MONEYERS AND THEIR COINS 63 BC–49 BC.** London: Seaby 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvii, (1), 206 pages. Fine. \$30

- 117 Haselgrove, Colin. **CELTIC COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN, 1977–82.** London, 1984. 8vo, original card covers. 107–154 pages. Near fine. \$20
Reprinted from *Bulletin* No. 20 of the Institute of Archaeology.
- 118 Haselgrove, Colin. **IRON AGE COINAGE IN SOUTH-EAST ENGLAND: THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTEXT. PART 1.** Oxford, 1987. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 524 pages. Fine. \$70
BAR British series 174(i).
- 119 Haselgrove, Colin. **SUPPLEMENTARY GAZETTEER OF FIND-SPOTS OF CELTIC COINS IN BRITAIN, 1977.** London, 1978. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 136, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 120 Head, Barclay V. **THE COINAGE OF LYDIA AND PERSIA.** San Diego, 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; near fine. \$30
- 121 Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF BOEOTIA.** London, 1881. First separate edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 very fine autotype plates of coins. Spine cracked and worn; previous owner's sticker inside cover; sticker residue on front cover; very good or so. \$40
An important early work by Head. While the chronology of these coins has been adjusted over the years, this volume still has considerable numismatic value. Most copies seen are well-worn.
- 122 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE.** Forni 1975 reprint. 4to, original beige cloth, gilt, red printed spine labels. (4), ii, 548 pages; 68 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 2024*.
- 123 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE.** Forni reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; spine with four raised bands; decorated in blind. (4), ii, 548 pages; 68 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 2024*.
- 124 Hendin, David. **NOT KOSHER: FORGERIES OF ANCIENT JEWISH AND BIBLICAL COINS.** New York, 2005. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 125 Henig, Martin. **THE CONTENT FAMILY COLLECTION OF ANCIENT CAMEOS.** Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; blue silk marker. xvi, 134 pages; 201 lots; 49 color plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$80
- 126 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 30 pages; 22 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No 2. Important.
- 127 Heritage Auctions. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, March 8–9, 2012. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100
The Limited Library Edition of this extraordinary collection, expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 128 Hess, Adolph, and Leu & Co. **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN IN GOLD UND SILBER.** Luzern, 27 März 1956. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 449 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$30
Spring 349, listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins."
- 129 Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu & Co. **ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Luzern, 4 April 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages; 368 lots; 16 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Spring 357.
- 130 Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER SAMMLUNGEN CARLO FONTANA ZU TRIEST, BARON VON BERNUS ZU STIFT NEUBURG BEI HEIDELBERG, GREGOR ULBING U FRANKFURT A.M. UND CARL FRIEDRICH ZU POSEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN (GRIECHEN UND RÖMER) FERNER NEUERE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN BESONDERS REICHHALTIGE SERIE AUS DER ZEIT DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND NAPOLEON'S I. SCHÖNE BIBLIOTHEK NUMISMATISCHER WERKE.** Frankfurt am Main, December 5, 1888. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. 57, (1) pages; 1975 lots. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Some pencil markings; near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 1718.
- 131 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 132 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 133 Hill, G.F. **SOURCES FOR GREEK HISTORY BETWEEN THE PERSIAN AND PELOPONNESIAN WARS. A NEW EDITION BY R. MEIGGS AND A. ANDREWES.** Oxford, 1951. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 426 pages. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$30
Ex Herb Kreindler library.
- 134 Holloway, R. Ross. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLASSICAL COLLECTION MUSEUM OF ART RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN. ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Providence: Brown University, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 97 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 135 Hollstein, Wilhelm. **METALLANALYTISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN AN MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Berlin, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190 pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$50
Berliner numismatische Forschungen, Neue Folge, Band 6.
- 136 Holt, Frank L. **ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND THE MYSTERY OF THE ELEPHANT MEDALLIONS.** Berkeley, 2003. 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 198, (12) pages; 5 plates. Fine. \$30
- 137 Hoover, Oliver D. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Jacket has slight wear; else fine. \$40
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 9. Daehn 5294.

- 138 Houghton, Arthur, et al. [editors]. **FESTSCHRIFT FÜR LEO MILDENBERG: NUMISMATIQUE, KUNSTGESCHICHTE, ARCHÄOLOGIE / STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG: NUMISMATICS, ART HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY.** Wetteren, 1984. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, 297, (3) pages; text figures; 43 plates. Stamp and annotations of previous owner. Near fine. \$40
- 139 Howgego, Christopher. **ANCIENT HISTORY FROM COINS.** London: Routledge, 1995. 8vo, original printed boards. xvi, 176 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 140 Howgego, C.J. **GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS. STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: RNS, 1985. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages; tables; 36 maps; 33 plates of coins. Jacket has slight wear, else fine. \$50
- 141 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. 2 BÄNDE IN EINEM BAND.** New York, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in dark blue. 578, (2) pages; 20 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 142 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. 2 BÄNDE IN EINEM BAND.** New York, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in dark blue. 578 pages; 20 plates. Near fine. \$60
- 143 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **LYDISCHE STADTMÜNZEN.** Bologna, 1978 Forni reprint. 8vo, original printed white boards, dust jacket. (8), 213, (1) pages, 7 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 2755*.
- 144 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 145 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Slight staining to cover; near fine. \$30
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 146 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Revised second edition. London: Seaby, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40
A very fine introductory work.
- 147 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Jacket worn; very good. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 148 Jersey, Philip de. **COIN HOARDS IN IRON AGE BRITAIN.** London, 2014. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 474, color maps. Tear to rear jacket; near fine. \$80
British Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 12.
- 149 Jones, John Melville. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."
- 150 Jones, J.R. **A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES 1880-1969.** Cambridge, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Jones, J.R. **A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF ROMAN STUDIES 1911-1965.** Cambridge, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
- 151 Jones, John Melville. **TESTIMONIA NUMARIA: GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS CONCERNING ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. VOLUME I: TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.** London: Spink, 1993. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 544 pages. Fine. \$50
Daehn 1334.
- 152 Karageorghis, Vassos. **ANCIENT ART FROM CYPRUS: THE CESNOLA COLLECTION IN THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2000. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 153 Kent, J.P.C., and K.S. Painter. **WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD, AD 300-700.** London, 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 192 pages; illustrated; 12 color plates. Near fine. \$40
Includes an illustrated chapter on "Coinage and Currency" and several color plates depicting gold coins. Ex Herb Kreindler library with his bookplate.
- 154 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES.** London: RNS, 1984. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 59, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
- 155 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1977. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*.
- 156 Klose, Dietrich O.A., and Wilhelm Müseler. **STATTHALTER REBELLEN KÖNIGE: DIE MÜNZEN AUS PERSEPOLIS VON ALEXANDER DEM GROßEN ZU DEN SASANIDEN.** München: Staatliche Münzsammlung, 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, (2), 90, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 157 Klose, Dietrich O.A., and Gerd Stumpf. **SPORT SPIELE SIEG: MÜNZEN UND GEMMEN DER ANTIKE.** Germany, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vii, 165, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 158 Knapp, Robert C., and John D. Mac Isaac. **EXCAVATIONS AT NEMEA. III. THE COINS.** Berkeley, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxx, (2), 290 pages; 32 plates. Fine. \$40
Covers the coins found at Nemea through 1995. Daehn 620.
- 159 Konuk, Koray. **FROM KROISOS TO KARIA: EARLY ANATOLIAN COINS FROM THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION / KARUN'DAN KARIA'YA: MUHARREM KAYHAN KOLEKSİYONUNDAN ERKEN ANADOLU SİKKELERİ.** Istanbul, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 204 pages; illustrated in color; color maps, one folding. Fine. \$50

- 160 Kostial, Michaela. **KELTEN IM OSTEN. GOLD UND SILBER DER KELTEN IN MITTEL- UND OSTEUROPA. SAMMLUNG LANZ.** München, 1997. 4to, original purple pictorial boards. (6), 192, (2) pages; illustrated throughout and on two pages of color enlargements. Near fine. \$40
- 161 Kreß, Karl. **MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN. KAROLINGERDENARE FUND PILLIGERHECK. MITTELALTER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKET. WALTICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. MEDAILLEN. NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN REISCHSMÜNZEN SEIT 1871. LITERATUR.** 7–8 August 1967. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 2610 lots; 20 plates. Some staining to covers; very good. \$40
- 162 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS.** Ormond Beach, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$20
An extremely useful guide, providing “insightful reviews of most of the references now utilized for ancient Roman, Greek and Byzantine coins with ratings according to their usefulness, clarity, illustrations and availability (with prices listed).” Kolbe 1067.
- 163 Kubitschek, Wilhelm. **STUDIEN ZU MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Wien: *Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 78 pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Covers dusty, with tear near head of spine; contents unopened and near fine. \$80
A rare publication. Clain-Stefanelli 3735.
- 164 Künker. **THE SAMEL COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS AND MEDALS.** Osnabrück, March 17, 2020. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 172 pages; 598 lots; illustrated in color. Text annotated, mostly recording prices realized but occasionally noting buyer numbers and other information; fifteen pages of notes, mostly recording bids, in Herk Kreindler’s handwriting, laid in. Very good. \$100
Kreindler’s annotated copy of this important collection, formed over the course of decades by Josef Samel and his sister Angela Arluk. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 165 Lagoy, Marquis de. **LETTRE A M. LE MARQUIS DE LAGOY SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE.** Offprint from the *Bulletin de la Société d’Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de la Sarthe* (Tome V [1858]); dated 1 janvier 1857, printed mai 1857. 8vo, original plain wraps. 23, (1) pages; 1 plate engraved by Hucher depicting coins. Some spotting and pencil annotations; very good. \$50
A rare illustrated offprint on the Celtic coins of Gaul.
- 166 Lallemand, Jacqueline. **L’ADMINISTRATION CIVILE DE L’ÉGYPTE DE L’AVÈNEMENT DE DIOCLÉTIEN À LA CRÉATION DU DIOCÈSE (284–382).** Brussels: Koninklijke Academie van België, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 342 unopened pages; illustrated. Few markings in pen; near fine. \$100
- 167 Lallemand, Jacqueline. **LES TRESORS 17 ET 18 DE TOURNAI ANTONINIENS DE VICTORIN ET DES TETRICUS.** Brussels, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 88 pages; 17 plates. Fine. \$40
- 168 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN.** München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Near fine. \$20
A work on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.
- 169 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.).** Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. \$60
On the Greek coins of the Propontis. Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: “Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century.”
- 170 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.).** Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. \$60
On the Greek coins of the Propontis. Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: “Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century.”
- 171 Leschhorn, Wolfgang. **LEXIKON DER AUFSCRIFTEN AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN / LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. VOLUMES I–II.** Wien: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2002 and 2009. 4to, original matching printed boards. 426; 1092 pages. Fine. \$150
- 172 Lightfoot, C.S. [editor]. **RECENT TURKISH COIN HOARDS AND NUMISMATIC STUDIES.** Oxford, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1) 347, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara Monograph 12. Oxbow Monograph 7.
- 173 Lindgren, Henry Clay. **LINDGREN III: ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Francisco, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xviii, 102, iii, (1) pages; 102 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
An important volume recording this notable collection.
- 174 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 175 Macdonald, David J. **COINS FROM APHRODISIAS.** Oxford, 1976. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 50, (4) pages; 3 plates. Fine. \$40
BAR Supplementary Series 9.
- 176 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: “A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze.”
- 177 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. Super royal 8vo, contemporary brown calf-backed pebbled boards; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate of alphabets; tables; woodcut text illustrations. Lacks backstrap; front board detached, but present. Good. \$50
The first edition of this classic work, illustrated with woodcuts (as opposed to lithographic plates) by master engraver F.W. Fairholt. Daehn 5773. Leitzmann 88. Mayer 427.

- 178 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later brown straight-grained half morocco; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate of alphabets; tables; text illustrations. Binding worn, with front hinge cracked and blank torn; spine perished; good. \$60
The first edition of this classic work, illustrated with woodcuts (as opposed to lithographic plates) by master engraver F.W. Fairholt. Daehn 5773. Leitzmann 88. Mayer 427.
- 179 Malter, Joel L. **AUCTION 49, THE DR. J.S. WILKINSON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Encino, November 15, 1992. 4to, original printed boards. 42 pages; 938 lots; 49 plates. PRL bound in. Near fine. \$50
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 180 Malter, Joel L. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Encino, 1993–2008. Fourteen catalogues, includes: Auction Sales 51, 55, 57, 59, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 81, 87, and 90. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Some with PRLs. All near fine. \$60
- 181 Markov, A.K. **О ЧИСТКЪ ДРЕВНИХЪ МОНЕТЪ.** St. Petersburg: Offprint from the Записок Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества (1908). 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 15, (1) pages. Near fine. \$50
A rare offprint from the *Zapisok Imperatorskago Russkago Arkheologicheskago Obshchestva* on the cleaning of ancient coins. Yakovchuk 176.
- 182 Martini, Rodolfo. **MONETAZIONE BRONZEA ROMANA TARDO-REPUBBLICANA. I: DIVOS IULIUS DI OCTAVIANUS, "ASSI" DI SEXTUS POMPEIUS, EMISSIONI DEI PREFETTI DI ANTONIUS.** Milano, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 146, (6) pages; 18 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Glaux 1.
- 183 Martini, Rodolfo. **COLLEZIONE PANGERL: CONTROMARCHE IMPERIALI ROMANE (AUGUSTUS-VESPASIANUS) / THE PANGERL COLLECTION: CATALOG AND COMMENTARY ON THE COUNTERMARKED ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS.** Milano: Edizioni Ennerre, 2003. 4to, original printed boards. 286, (2), lxiii pages, including 19 plates. Fine. \$80
Numismata: Historisch-numismatische Forschungen 6.
- 184 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.
- 185 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.).** London: RNS, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$90
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."
- 186 Meadows, Andrew and Richard W.C. Kan. **HISTORY RESTORED: ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM THE ZHUYU-ETANG COLLECTION.** Wanchai, 2004. 4to, original purple boards; jacket; matching pictorial slipcase. 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
- 187 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies Nos. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2608.
- 188 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$20
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 189 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Ex Shanna Schmidt Numismatics, with bookplate and stamps. Fine. \$20
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 190 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPADOCIA, VESPASIAN–COMMODUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.
- 191 Mlasowsky, Alexander. **DIE ANTIKEN TESSEREN IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER.** Hannover, 1991. Square 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A useful catalogue.
- 192 Morgan, J. de. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE.** Tome I. Chicago: Obol, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original purple cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 480 pages; 624 text figures. Near fine. \$30
The only volume published of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 3026*.
- 193 Mortensen, Morten Eske. **ROMAN COIN PRICE YEAR-BOOK 1996/97. IMPERIAL, VOLS. I & II AND REPUBLICAN.** London, 1999. Three volumes. All 8vo, matching printed boards. Fine. \$50
- 194 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 195 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 196 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **LISTEN.** 8vo, red cloth, gilt. All issues published in 1985 of M&M Basel's regularly published *Listen*. Present are Nos. 473–483. Generally fine. \$30
This remarkable series of fixed price lists remain particularly useful and important for researching rare and desirable ancient coins, while also featuring innumerable important medieval and modern European coins and medals.
- 197 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **LISTEN.** A group of ten issues of M&M Basel's regularly published *Listen*, Januar–Oktober 1996. Present are Nos. 592–601. Generally fine. \$20
This remarkable series of fixed price lists remain particularly useful and important for researching rare and desirable ancient coins, while also featuring innumerable important medieval and modern European coins and medals.

- 198 Nash, Daphne. **COINAGE IN THE CELTIC WORLD.** London: Seaby, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 153, (1) pages; 24 plates. Fine. \$20
- 199 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1950. 4to, later blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. \$80
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."
- 200 Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS III: AN-DRITSAENA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 21. Describes a hoard of predominantly well-preserved Alexandrine tetradrachms and staters.
- 201 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. \$30
The reprint, with additions, of *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.
- 202 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. \$30
The reprint, with additions, of *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.
- 203 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. \$60
- 204 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. \$70
- 205 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. \$60
- 206 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1977 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages; map; 85 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint of *Numismatic Studies* No. 4. Essential. Daehn 5407.
- 207 Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64.
- 208 Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 33, (1) pages; map; 4 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46.
- 209 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (6), 151, (1) pages; 13 plates. Near fine. \$30
A useful reprint.
- 210 Newell, Edward T. **STANDARD PTOLEMAIC SILVER.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamps; near fine. \$10
Coin Collector Series No. 7. A well-illustrated overview meant for non-specialists.
- 211 Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.
- 212 Nilsson, Harald [editor]. **FLORILEGIUM NUMISMATICUM: STUDIA IN HONOREM U. WESTERMARK EDITA.** Stockholm: Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, 1992. 8vo, original deep pink cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; (14), 382, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Ex Shanna Schmidt Numismatics, with bookplate. Spine sunned, else fine. \$60
Over forty monographs, many on ancient Greek coins, nearly half written in English. This festschrift is of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 100.
- 213 Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1920. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 47, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Sawyer McA. Mosser's stamp on cover; near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.
- 214 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. \$80
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with the final additional volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.
- 215 Nollé, Johannes, Bernhard Overbeck and Peter Weiss [editors]. **INTERNATIONALES KOLLOQUIUM ZUR KAISERZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG KLEINASIENS. 27.-30. APRIL 1994 IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG, MÜNCHEN.** Milano: Edizioni Ennerre, 1997. 4to, original printed boards. 262, (8) pages; 43 plates of ancient coins. Fine. \$80
Nomismata: Historisch-numismatische Forschungen 1.
- 216 *Numismatica Ars Classica*. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** A group of 11 of the most important catalogues issued by this firm, being Nos. 24 (European Nobleman), 55 (BCD Lokris-Phokis), 66 (Important Series of Greek Coins), 67 (Huntington Roman Gold I), 74 (JDL Collection Part I, with Tradart), 77 (David Walsh), 79 (JDL Collection Part II, with Tradart), 96 (The America Collection, Greek), 97 (The America Collection, Roman), 116 (Man in Love with Art I) and 124 (Man in Love with Art III). 4to, mostly hardcover (dust-jackers present when issued), except for 74, 77 and 79, which are softcover. Generally fine, with a couple of exceptions. \$120
Some of the most important catalogues in this outstanding series. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

- 217 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN.** Zürich, 5 December 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
Important and out of print.
- 218 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION: LOKRIS-PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed boards. 179, (3) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$60
- 219 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (4) pages; 84 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 220 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS PART I.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (3) pages; 426 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 221 Numismatica Ars Classica. **THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS OF A STUDENT AND HIS MENTOR, PARTS I-III.** Three catalogues. Zürich, 2013-2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 69, (3) + 86, (10) + 88, (8) pages; illustrated throughout in color; 200 + 277 + 222-528 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100
An outstanding collection, and one of the most important Roman Republican coin sales of our time. NAC sales 70, 73 and 83.
- 222 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 96. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 6 October 2016. 4to, original white cloth printed in brown; jacket. 128, (4) pages; 1152 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 223 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 97. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Zürich, 12 December 2016. 4to, original printed boards; jacket. 182, (6) pages; 348 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 224 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** A group of three catalogues issued by this firm, annotated by Herb Kreindler: Sales No. 29 (11 May 2005), 114 (6-7 May 2019), and 120 (6-7 October 2020). The annotations in Sale 29 are scattered; those in Sale 114 tend to be more complete, but not every section of the sale is annotated. Annotations generally record opening and sale prices, and the buyer or buyer number, with occasional comments on the coins themselves; Sale 120 is not a saleroom copy, but has two pages of handwritten notes laid in. Very good. \$100
Herb Kreindler's working copies of these catalogues. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 225 Numismatica Ars Classica. **A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS OF A MAN IN LOVE WITH ART. PARTS I AND III.** Zürich, 1 Oct. 2019 and 23 June 2021. Two catalogues. 4to, matching printed cream cloth. 115 + 146 pages; 219 + 257 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
NAC sales 116 and 124.
- 226 Numismatic Art & Ancient Coins. **CATALOGUES.** San Diego and Zürich. Four sales including: Catalogue No. 2 Mail Bid Sale (May 15, 1981); Catalogue No. 3 Mail Bid Sale (July 30, 1982); Catalogue No. 4 Mail Bid Sale (April 17, 1986); and No. 6 Fixed Price List (no date). All 4to, original printed card covers. PRLs included for all mail bid sales. All lots pictured on unnumbered plates. Fine. \$20
- 227 Numismatic Fine Arts and Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. PARTS I-III.** Beverly Hills and Zurich, May 16-18, 1984, October 16-18, 1984 and March 29, 1985. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original printed card covers. Prices realized list laid in Parts I and II. Near fine. \$50
- 228 O'Neill, J.G. **ANCIENT CORINTH, WITH A TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE CORNITHIA. PART I FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 404 B.C.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1930. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 270 pages; 10 plates, one of them folding. Ex library copy, with labels on spine and front cover, but few internal markings. Very good or so. \$100
Scarce. *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archaeology* No. 8. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 229 Oppenheim, Al. Leo, et al. **GLASS AND GLASSMAKING IN ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA. AN EDITION OF THE CUNEIFORM TEXTS WHICH CONTAIN INSTRUCTIONS FOR GLASSMAKERS WITH A CATALOGUE OF SURVIVING OBJECTS.** Corning: Corning Museum of Glass, 1970. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 242 pages; folding map. Fine. \$40
- 230 Ortiz, George. **IN PURSUIT OF THE ABSOLUTE: ART OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. THE GEORGE ORTIZ COLLECTION.** Berne: Benteli-Werd, 1996. Small 4to, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. Unpaginated [several hundred pages]; illustrated in color. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. \$50
Catalogue of a travelling exhibition held in Russia, England and Germany, with a foreword by John Boardman. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 231 Overbeck, Mechtild. **RÖMISCHE BLEIMARKEN IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN EINE QUELLE ZUR SOZIAL- UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE ROMS.** Munich, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 92 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 232 Pagnon, A. **ART DE RECONNAITRE LES MÉDAILLES FAUSSES DES VRAIES ANTIQUES ET LES DIVERS MOYENS QU'EMPLOIENT LES FAUSSAIRES POUR LES CONTREFAIRE ET LES PATINER; SUIVI D'UN CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES FAUSSES FRAPPÉES DANS DES COINS ANCIENS ET MODERNES.** Marseille: V. Boy, 1857. 16mo, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages. Near fine. \$80
A rare and little-known study on counterfeit detection.
- 233 Papageorgiadou-Banis, Charikleia. **THE COINAGE OF KEA.** Athens, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), viii, 107, (3) pages; illustrated; 21 halftone plates of coins. Fine. \$80
Daehn 4471: "A comprehensive study of the poleis and federation mints of the island of Keos."
- 234 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME AND A SERIES OF EARLY ITALIAN COINS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PORTRAIT PIECES OF THE RENAISSANCE FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD T. NEWELL.** New York, October 16-17, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 34 pages; 412 lots; 13 collotype plates. Fine. \$20
A significant sale. Daehn 2089. Spring 502.

- 235 Penn, R.G. **MEDICINE ON ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London: Seaby, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vi, 186 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Part of Seaby's *Aspects of Ancient Classical Coins* series.
- 236 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. **AMULETS ILLUSTRATED BY THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.** Joel Malter's 1972 reprint of the 1914 original. Tall 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 58 pages; 54 plates. Jacket worn on top edge; very good. \$40
Still important. Sinkankas 5097.
- 237 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Reprint. Graz, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$40
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Grierson 90.
- 238 Picón, Carlos A., et al. **ART OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD IN THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. GREECE – CYPRUS – ETRURIA – ROME.** New York, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, printed in black and gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 508 pages; well illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 239 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION DE MONSIEUR V.: AMATEUR A PARIS. MONNAIES ANTIQUES ROMAINES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS, DÉCORATION.** Paris, 28 novembre 1911. 8vo, later green cloth with mottled boards, gilt; decorative end papers; original printed wraps bound in. 26 pages; 345 lots; 4 fine plates. Some prices realized and buyers' names annotated in pencil. Near fine. \$60
- 240 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES & GAULOISES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES DES PAPES & ITALIENNES ARTISTIQUES. JETONS ET MÉDAILLES, PLACQUETTES, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 19–21 mai 1921 [changed from 11–13 mai 1921]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 978 lots; 36 fine plates, 10 of them depicting ancient coins. Hand-priced in ink. Covers detached from text block; very good. \$100
An unusually scarce catalogue, lacking from all of the major libraries we have offered in recent years. Spring 517.
- 241 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 28 avril 1923. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 28, (4) pages; 279 lots. A few annotations. Printed on thick paper. Folded; very good. \$40
A notable library. Luneau's large coin collection, comprising ancient Greek and Roman, Byzantine, and ancient, medieval and modern French coins, was sold in four additional sales held between 1922 and 1924. Kolbe 845.
- 242 Platt, Clément. **DESSINS, AQUARELLES PASTELS MODERNES ET ANCIENS.** Paris, 5 Juin 1936. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 4 plates; 567 lots. Very good. \$30
- 243 Popović, Ivana. **РИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRADE: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR.** Belgrade, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
Includes some material of numismatic relevance.
- 244 Price, Martin, Andrew Burnett and Roger Bland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS.** London: Spink, 1993. 4to, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portraits; (10), 296, (2) pages; text illustrations; maps; 48 plates of ancient coins. Fine. \$80
An important festschrift of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc. Daehn 190.
- 245 Ramage, Andrew [editor]. **EMBLEMS OF AUTHORITY: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM TWO ALUMNI COLLECTIONS.** Ithaca, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 34 pages; 131 lots; 11 plates of coins. Errata laid in. Fine. \$30
- 246 Ramage, Andrew and Pau; Craddock. **KING CROESUS' GOLD: EXCAVATIONS AT SARDIS AND THE HISTORY OF GOLD REFINING.** Cambridge, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 272 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$60
- 247 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). **LETTRE À M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 1831. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; title page with engraved coin image; text engraving; 4 well-engraved but unsigned plates of coins. Unopened. Spotted throughout, particularly at extremities; very good or better. \$60
Scarce, with very well-engraved plates. "One of the most learned and prolific archaeologists of the first half of the nineteenth century, Désiré Raoul Rochette (1790–1854), succeeded Millin as Keeper of the Cabinet des Médailles in 1818."—Babelon, 139. Leitzmann 112.
- 248 Regling, Kurt. **DIE ANTIKE MÜNZE ALS KUNSTWERK.** First edition. Berlin, 1924. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 148 pages; 45 fine plates. Ex ANS library stamps; near fine. \$100
An unusually well-preserved copy of this handsome publication, which illustrated for the first time a number of important pieces from the Berlin cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 3567*: "A classic work." Daehn 1187: "Examines ancient coins as works of art."
- 249 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA.** Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. \$30
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.
- 250 Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; 6 plates. Some pencil markings, near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124.
- 251 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V., and R.A.G. Carson. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I. REVISED EDITION. FROM 31 BC TO AD 69.** London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 304, (2) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. \$100
The revised, current edition of the first volume.
- 252 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, E.A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IV. PERTINAX TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1986 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (6), 406, (4); x, (4), 215, (3); xxiii, (1), 246 pages; 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Fine. \$100
The combined edition of the three parts comprising Volume IV.

- 253 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313)**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. Fine. **\$80**
- 254 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313–337**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London: Spink, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxi, (1), 778 pages; 24 plates. Fine. **\$80**
The seventh volume of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Grierson 75. Kroh 70 (five stars).
- 255 [Roman Imperial Coinage] Pearce, J.W.E. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I-THE-ODOSIUS I**. Edited by Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London: Spink, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (2), xlv, 334 pages; 16 plates. Near fine. **\$80**
The current edition.
- 256 [Roman Provincial Coinage]. Butcher, Marguerite Spoerri. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII: DE GORDIEN Ier À GORDIEN III (238–244 APRÈS J.-C.). 1. PROVINCE D'ASIE**. London and Paris, 2006. First edition. 4to, original red cloth lettered in white. 395, (5) pages; 67 plates of coins. New. **\$100**
Though spanning a very brief period of time, an essential contribution to the ongoing RPC project.
- 257 Rosen, Jonathan. **ARCHAIC COINS: AN EXHIBITION AT THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM**. Malibu, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1) 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 258 Rossini. **NUMISMATIQUE IMPORTANTE BIBLIOTHEQUE. NUMISMATIQUE-SPHRAGISTIQUE PHALÉRISTIQUE-GLYPTIQUE. AUTOGRAPHS, GRAVURES ET DOCUMENTS**. Paris, 4–5 Octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
Offered the libraries of Alain Weil and Adrien Blanchet. Important. Kolbe 940.
- 259 Rudd, Chris. **ANCIENT BRITISH COINS**. Norwich, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards; red silk marker. xi, (1), 243, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**
Heavily illustrated and designed for easy identification.
- 260 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C**. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$90**
Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).
- 261 Ruzicka, Leon. **DIE MÜNZEN VON PAUTALIA**. Un-identified reprint of the 1933 original. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (2), 216 pages; 10 plates. Fine. **\$20**
A rather well-done reprint of this very scarce and important work on these Thracian coins from modern Kyustendil. Clain-Stefanelli 2388. Grierson 83.
- 262 Scheers, Simone. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE CELTIQUE. II. LA GAULE BELGIQUE**. Paris, 1977. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 986, (2) pages; numerous text figures; 28 plates of coins. Hinge cracked; very good. **\$100**
A massive, detailed work on Celtic coins. Daehn 2611. Ex Herbert Kreindler library with his bookplate inside front cover.
- 263 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHS, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER**. New York, June 6–11 and October 27–19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Both parts with illustrations; prices realized lists in pocket inside back cover. Fine. **\$50**
- 264 Schulman, Hans. **SCHULMAN SALE CATALOGUES ON ANCIENT COINS**. Three catalogues included: June 6–11, 1969 with separate plate supplement; October 27–29, 1969; October 10–13, 1972. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Some with PRLs. Near fine. **\$30**
- 265 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 266 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 267 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 45–48 (1966–1969). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 268 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 52–55 (1973–1976). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 269 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU / REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE / RIVISTA SVIZZERA DI NUMISMATICA**. Bände 67, 69–71 (1988–1992). Four volumes total. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
Among the most important numismatic publications. Clain-Stefanelli 909.
- 270 Seaby, Wilfred and Stanley Ireland. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS IN THE CABINET OF SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE OF ARBURY HALL, WARWICKSHIRE: A GRAND TOUR COLLECTION IN THE WARWICKSHIRE MUSEUM**. London, 2005. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 116 pages; plates. Fine. **\$80**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 41.
- 271 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME II: ASIA AND NORTH AFRICA**. London, 1979. xl-viii, 317–762 pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. Heavily worn, reading copy. **\$20**
The latest editions. Daehn 212. Kroh 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."

- 272 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE LOCAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt on spine; jacket. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 273 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40
The useful reprint.
- 274 Sheedy, Kenneth A. **THE ARCHAIC AND EARLY CLASSICAL COINAGES OF THE CYCLADES.** London: RNS, 2006. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 261, (1) pages; 20 pages. Fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publications*, No. 40. Daehn 4479: "A comprehensive study of the early coinage of the Cyclades Islands... Includes a catalogue of all the known coins struck ca. 540 to 440 B.C. generally grouped by reverse die. Extensive bibliography and provenances. A major contribution to our understanding of this coinage."
- 275 Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. \$20
- 276 Sills, John. **GAULISH AND EARLY BRITISH GOLD COINAGE.** London, 2003. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 555, (1) pages; 17 plates. Fine. \$90
Important.
- 277 Simonetta, Bono. **THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS.** Fribourg, 1977. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 54 pages; 7 plates of coins. Photocopies of "Some Cappadocian Problems" and "The Cappadocians Again" by Otto Mørkholm, taped in. Previous owner's stamp on title. Jacket a bit worn; very good. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band II. Daehn 5157.
- 278 Smith, William. **CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE.** London, 1972 Seaby reprint. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. viii, 832 pages; plates of coins and antiquities. Very good. \$30
Still useful.
- 279 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. [with] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–5th April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Fine. \$80
Daehn 1945 (Part II). Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 837 listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 280 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J. H. BARNES, ESQ.** London: Sotheby & Co., 26th June, 1974. 8vo, original printed green boards. 404 lots, 23 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Spine sunned; else near fine. \$40
Greirson 274. Spring 840.
- 281 Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY PATRICK A. DOHENY.** London, June 20, 1979. Tall 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. (2), v, (93) pages; 245 lots; illustrations throughout, a number in color. Estimates list laid in. Ex Shanna Schmidt library with her bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. \$30
Spring 847.
- 282 Spink & Son. **GENEVA AUCTIONS 1977–1978 ON ANCIENT COINS.** 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Includes sales: 15 et 16 février 1977; 10 octobre 1977; June 9, 1978. All lots illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 283 Stack's. **UNIQUE COMPLETE SERIES. MEN OF ROME. THE GOLDEN MILITARY YEARS, LUCIUS SULLA TO SEVERUS ALEXANDER, 82 BC–235 AD. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION.** New York, November 29, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; 79 lots; color enlargements throughout; inserts. Fine. \$20
- 284 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$30
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 285 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket sunned; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.
- 286 Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN ROMAN BRITAIN.** London, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 184 pages; 14 plates. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$40
- 287 Svoronos, J.N., and Barclay V. Head. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 23 plates. Jacket tear, else near fine. \$30
The useful reprint of the very scarce series of coin plates issued to accompany the 1898 Greek edition of Head's *Historia Numorum*.
- 288 Svoronos, J.N. **L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1979. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), xv, (1), 265, (1) pages; 19 plates; folding table and map. Fine. \$40
A good quality reprint of the original 1919 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2317.
- 289 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM.** Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages, including 134 plates with facing descriptions; portrait; map. Fine. \$80
Depicts 2010 Roman provincial coins. Daehn 1981. Ex Herbert Kreindler library with his bookplate on pastedown.
- 290 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM.** Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages, including 134 plates with facing descriptions; portrait; map. Fine. \$80
Depicts 2010 Roman provincial coins. Daehn 1981.

- 291 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 39. PARTHIA-INDIA.** Copenhagen, 1965. Folio, original printed card covers. 11 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. \$80
Volume 39 of the SNG Copenhagen. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982 and 1983. Grierson 56.
- 292 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$80
Volume 43 of the SNG Copenhagen. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."
- 293 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE 6,1. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ITALIE. ÉTRURIE - CALABRE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 2003. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxi, (1), lxxii-xci pages; 141 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$80
An especially important volume. Daehn 1987.
- 294 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 2. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES-KORKYRA. NR. 731-1542.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1982. (7), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 1915. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14.
- 295 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 3. HEFT: AKARNANIEN-BITHYNIEN. NR. 1543-2173.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1985. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (7), (1) pages; 23 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 1915a. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14.
- 296 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 8. HEFT. LYDIEN.** Berlin 1963. Folio, original brown card covers. 16 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 1914*. Daehn 1988. Grierson 56. Kroh 13.
- 297 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. ISRAEL I: THE ARNOLD SPAER COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS.** London: Vecchi, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 389, (1) pages, including 189 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$70
Daehn 2000.
- 298 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY I. THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION.** Istanbul: Ausonius Publications, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 41 plates of coins with facing text pages. Fine. \$60
A notable volume focusing on ancient Greek coins found or struck in what is now Turkey and providing information on hoards not available elsewhere.
- 299 Szego, Paul S. **COLLECTING GREEK COINS.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 300 Tameanko, Marvin. **MONUMENTAL COINS: BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES ON ANCIENT COINAGE.** Iola, 1999. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (6), 242 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$30
On architecture on Roman coins.
- 301 Tekin, Oguz. **SIVAS DEFINESI VI. MITHRADATES DÖNEMI PONTOS VE PAPHLAGONIA KENTLERININ BRONZ SIKKELERI: THE SIVAS HOARD BRONZA COINS OF THE PONTOS AND PAPHLAGONIA FROM THE REIGN OF MITHRADATES VI.** Istanbul, 1999. 8vo, original printed covers. xv, (1), 111 pages, 69 plates, (3). Fine. \$20
- 302 Thomas, Edward. **THE INDIAN SWASTIKA AND ITS EUROPEAN COUNTERPARTS.** [*bound with*] Gardner, Percy. **ARES AS A SUN-GOD, AND SOLAR SYMBOLS ON THE COINS OF MACEDON & THRACE.** Extracted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Pages 18-61; 3 plates, 2 of which are fine plates of coins, with one plate of drawings of Indian sun symbols. Near fine. \$30
- 303 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 16.
- 304 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies, No. 19.
- 305 Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1968. First edition. 8vo, later brown half leather and red textured cloth; spine with four raised bands, gilt; blue silk marker. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Spine cracked; very good \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."
- 306 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. Small 4to, maroon cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.
- 307 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.
- 308 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. \$30
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.

- 309 Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1964. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. xxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. \$20
Notes and Monographs, No. 152.
- 310 Touratsoglou, Yannis. **DISJECTA MEMBRA: TWO NEW HELLENISTIC HOARDS FROM GREECE.** In English and Greek. Athens, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 7 folding tables; 2 folding color maps; coin illustrations. Fine. \$40
- 311 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Reprint. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. \$40
The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.
- 312 Trad'Art / The Numismatic Auction, Ltd. **ANCIENT COINS. AUCTIONS 1-3.** New York, 1982-1985. Three extremely well-illustrated catalogues, dated December 13, 1982; December 12, 1983; and December 1, 1985. Small 4to, original printed card covers. All with prices realized lists. Near fine. \$30
- 313 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$30
The first installment in the *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Important.
- 314 Tully, John A.N.Z. **THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. \$50
A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.
- 315 Tully, John A.N.Z. **THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. \$50
A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.
- 316 Turner, Paula J. **ROMAN COINS FROM INDIA.** Royal Numismatic Society: London, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 152 pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 22.
- 317 Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C.-A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY.** Sidney, 1999. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
A notable work.
- 318 Van Arsdale, Alan. **ROMAN COIN FORGERY.** 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 319 Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVCA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^{ème} ET V^{ème} SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
- 320 Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS.** Spink: London, 1956. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 172 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 321 Villaronga, Leandre. **THE AES COINAGE OF EMPORIUM.** Oxford, 1977. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (5), 84 pages; 15 plates, (5). Front hinge crudely glued, as issued; very good. \$30
Ex Daphne Nash Library, with her signature.
- 322 Vismara, Novella. **CATALOGHI DEI CIVICI MUSEI DI PAVIA II. MONETAZIONE REPUBBLICANA.** Pavia, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. xxvii, 150 pages; 61 plates. Fine. \$50
- 323 Vismara, Novella. **MONETAZIONE ARCAICA DELLA LYCIA I.** Milan, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Glax 2.
- 324 Vismara, Novella. **MONETAZIONE ARCAICA DELLA LYCIA III.** Milan, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxiv, 256 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Glax 6.
- 325 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. \$50
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.
- 326 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. \$50
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.
- 327 Wallace, W.P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in white; original printed card cover mounted to front cover. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates; folding chart. Fine. \$30
A privately bound copy of this notable work. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 134.
- 328 Wang Yü-Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** New York, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 310 pages; 55 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 122. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*: "From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C."
- 329 Warren, Jennifer A.W. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE ACHAIAN KOINON: THE CURRENCY OF A FEDERAL IDEAL.** London, 2007. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xvi, 212 pages; 39 plates of coins. Fine. \$80
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 42. Daehn 4321: "A detailed study of the bronze coinage of the Achaean League... every known coin is listed."
- 330 Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Faint marks to jacket; near fine. \$40
- 331 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG.** Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Near fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work.

- 332 Wicks, Robert S. **MONEY, MARKETS, AND TRADE IN EARLY SOUTHEAST ASIA. THE DEVELOPMENT OF INDIGENOUS MONETARY SYSTEMS TO AD 1400.** New York: Cornell University, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, (2), 354, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
- 333 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.
- 334 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."
- 335 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London: RNS, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."
- 336 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELLIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$40**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."
- 337 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELLIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."
- 338 Winzer, Axel. **ANTIKE PORTRAITMÜNZEN DER PERSER UND GRIECHEN AUS VORHELLENISTISCHER ZEIT (ZEITRAUM CA. 510–322 V.CHR.).** Kronberg, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 70, (4) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Daehn 1309: "A catalogue of about 160 Persian and pre-Hellenistic Greek portrait coins from a private collection."
- 339 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit chipped. Very good or better. **\$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.
- 340 Zazoff, Peter. **ETRUSKISCHE SKARABÄEN.** Mainz am Rhein, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. vii, 227, (1) pages; over 300 illustrations on 55 plates. Near fine. **\$50**
Sinkankas 7417.
- 341 Zograf, A.N. **АНТИЧНЫЕ МОНЫТЫ. Материалы и Исследования по Археологии СССР.** Volume XVI, 1951. Moscow. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 261, (3) pages; 50 plates. Errata slip bound in. Near fine. **\$70**
A scarce and significant work on ancient coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1679. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 342 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 343 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON; MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 344 Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. **LES JETONS DE L'ÉCHEVINAGE PARISIEN. DOCUMENTS POUR SERVIR À UN HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DU BUREAU DE LA VILLE ET DE DIVERSES INSTITUTIONS PARISIENNES.** Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1878. Folio [35 by 25 cm], later green cloth, gilt. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages; illustrated. Minor foxing to extremities; near fine. **\$100**
Very scarce, and unlisted in Engel & Serrure. The first half of the volume catalogues and illustrates some 362 jetons relating to the aldermen of Paris, with the
- second half being a highly detailed compendium of documentation relating to these jetons, comprising, in the words of the subtitle, "a metallic history of the city office and various Parisian institutions." Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 345 Alexander von Hessen. **MAINZISCHES MÜNZCABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN.** Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint of the 1882 original. 4to, original black cloth and decorative boards. vii, (1), 283, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$40**
An important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9426*.
- 346 Althoff, Ralf. **DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN DER HERRSCHAFT DINSLAKEN.** Duisburg, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 347 [American Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY AMERICAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous American coin catalogues, generally focusing on world coins.
- 348 Archibald, M.M., and B.J. Cook. **BRITISH MUSEUM OCCASIONAL PAPER NUMBER 87: ENGLISH MEDIEVAL COIN HOARDS: I CROSS AND CROSSLETS, SHORT CROSS AND LONG CROSS HOARDS.** The Trustees of the

- British Museum, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. v, 146 pages; 23 plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 349 **Arsantiqua London. THE SERENISSIMA COLLECTION: HISTORY OF VENICE THROUGH MEDALS. PART I (XV–XVI CENT.).** London, 19 April 2002. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 285, (3) pages; 300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Near fine. \$50
The first part of this highly important sale of exceptional medals.
- 350 **Arsantiqua London. THE SERENISSIMA COLLECTION: HISTORY OF VENICE THROUGH MEDALS. PART III (XVIII CENT.).** London, 11 December 2003. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 260, (6) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$50
The final part of this highly important sale of exceptional medals.
- 351 **Artuk, Ibrahim & Cevriye. İSTANBUL ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ TEŞHİRDEKİ İSLÂMÎ ŞİKKELER KATALOĞU. CILT I.** Istanbul, 1970. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. lvi, 451, (1), iv; pages; text figures; 58 plates. Spine a bit worn. Very good or better. \$50
Volume one of two. An important catalogue, infrequently available. Clain-Stefanelli 5870.
- 352 **Bahrfeldt, E. DIE BRANDENBURGISCHE STÄTE-MÜNZEN AUS DER KIPPERZEIT, 1621–1623.** 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78 pages; 246 lots; 6 plates. Paper covers chipped, interiors fine. \$70
- 353 **Bailey, Don and Lois. WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MEXICAN MONEY. VOLUME 1. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MEXICAN COINS AND CURRENCY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2014. 8vo, original pictorial boards. vi, 490 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Foreword by Dr. Manuel Galán Medina.
- 354 **Balog, Paul. Umayyad, 'Abbasid and Tulunid Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 13. Important.
- 355 **Barral i Altet, Xavier. LA CIRCULATION DES MONNAIES SUÈVES ET VISIGOTIQUES. CONTRIBUTION À L'HISTOIRE ÉCONOMIQUE DU ROYAUME VISIGOT.** München, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 217, (3) pages; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. \$100
Clain-Stefanelli 5637.
- 356 **Barrême, (François). LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. \$50
Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its collation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).
- 357 **Barzan, Rino. PREZZARIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE PROVE-PROGETTI-ESPERIMENTI-SAGGI CONIATI NELLE VARIE ZECHE PER CONTI DUCHI PRINCIPI E SOVRANI DI CASA SAVOIA.** Firenze, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 314 pages, plus form pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$50
- 358 **Basso, Aldo P. COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE PHILIPPINES.** Menlo Park, 1968. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black. (8), 136 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 359 **Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.
- 360 **Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.
- 361 **Bates, George E. BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.
- 362 **Bateson, J.D. COINAGE IN SCOTLAND.** London: Spink, 1997. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 363 **Bateson, J.D. COINAGE IN SCOTLAND.** London: Spink, 1997. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 364 **Beals, Gary. EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY.** San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$20
- 365 **Beckenbauer, Egon. DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSSTADT REGENSBURG.** 1978. 8vo, original cream leatherette printed in red. 443, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Herausgegeben von Hugo Geiger Band 5.
- 366 **Bedos-Rezak, Brigitte Miriam. WHEN EGO WAS IMAGO: SIGNS OF IDENTITY IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** Boston, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxix, (1), 295, (3), 32 plates. Fine. \$60
- 367 **Bendall, S. and P.J. Donald. THE LATER PALAEOLOGAN COINAGE.** Bristol, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 368 **Berghaus, Peter. DIE MÜNZEN VON DORTMUND. BAND 1 DER DORTMUNDER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Druck, 1978. Square 8vo, original gray cloth, printed in white and decorated in blind. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 369 **Bernardi, Giulio. IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE: LE MONETE.** Trieste, 1995. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 370 **Bernhart, Max. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN.** Berlin: Richard Carl Schmidt & Co., 1911. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed gray boards lettered in white and with embossed impressions of medals on front cover. viii, 180, (20) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$80
An excellent exposition on historical medals, featuring an indispensable bibliography and list of "Signaturen." Very scarce. Kolbe 162. Ex SV Numismatiska Föreningen Biblioteket.

- 371 Besser, Rolf, et al. **HALBERSTADT MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN IM SPIEGEL DER GESCHICHTE: BAND II MEDAILLEN UND MARKEN**. Halberstädter, 2003. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 480 pages. Near fine. \$40
- 372 Boon, George C. **COINS OF THE ANARCHY 1135–54**. London: National Museum of Wales, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 46 pages; illustrated, many in color. Near fine. \$30
- 373 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION**. Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 274 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE...** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176 + (6) pages; 73 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
A significant collection.
- 375 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE**. Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. \$100
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.
- 376 Brandt, Tage. **SVENSKA PROVINSMYNT**. Stockholm, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 377 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917**. Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Cover a little worn; near fine. \$40
Still the main work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.
- 378 [British Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY BRITISH FIRMS**. Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. \$100
A box lot of miscellaneous British coin catalogues.
- 379 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1987**. Volume 57 (1987). Gloucester, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 182, (10) pages; 7 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 380 Brock, P.-M.-J., Kr. Erslev, O.T. Thomsen and F. Krohn [cataloguers]. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. SECONDE PARTIE: LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE. TOME III**. Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1876. (4), 288 pages; lots 8601–12683; plate of monograms; plates IX–XIV excellent lithographic plates of coins. \$100
Part three of the collection of Christian Jürgensen Thomsen (1788–1865), an important archaeologist whose work on stone/bronze/iron age artefacts led to the still-used “three-age system” of European archaeology. Clain-Stefanelli 5351 and 8027*. Mortensen 180.
- 381 Brøndsted, Johannes and Therkel Mathiassen. **TO HUNDREDE DANSKE OLDSAGER**. København, 1941. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, decorated in gilt and blind. 98 pages; 28 plates; text illustrations. A bit musty; near fine. \$50
- 382 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760–1960. VOL. II: THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA**. First edition. London, 1987. Tall 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 516 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$80
Very important.
- 383 Bruce, Colin R. **UNUSUAL WORLD COINS: A STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS COMPANION LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE OF NOVEL NON-CIRCULATING COINS**. Iola: Krause, 1992. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 254 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 384 Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. A bit sunned; near fine. \$20
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 385 Cabinet de Numismatique. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES. LOUIS XIV (1643–1715). PREMIÈRE & DEUXIÈME PARTIE**. Paris, undated. Two parts complete. 32; (33)–60 pages. [bound with] Cabinet de Numismatique. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES. SUPPLÉMENT (4^E, 5^E, 6^E, 7^E, FASCICULE)**. Paris, undated. (25)–56; (57)–88; (89)–128; (129)–160 pages. [bound with] Cabinet de Numismatique. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. PAPIERS-MONNAIE**. Paris, undated. 19, (1) pages. 8vo, contemporary black cloth and mottled boards; spine stickers. Covers worn, internally fine. \$50
A collection of scarce turn of the century fixed price lists issued by E. Boudeau, mainly devoted to the medals of Louis XIV, along with a “Collection unique, se composant de 2.400 Assignats et Billets de confiance émis pendant la Révolution par 802 communes de France... formée par le capitaine Colson.” Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library; ex Kolbe sale 97, lot 225.
- 386 Cairola, Aldo. **LE ZECHE DEGLI STATI ITALIANI**. Roma, 1974. Folio, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 281, (7) pages; numerous full color plates and other illustrations. Ex Bassoli library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$80
A beautifully produced book whose binding was not up to the job. Clain-Stefanelli 10177.
- 387 Canadian Bankers' Association. **THE CANADIAN BANKER. INDEX VOLUMES 31 TO 71: AUTHOR, SUBJECT-TITLE, LEGAL DECISIONS**. 4to, original printed card covers. 3-hole punched paper bound. Near fine. \$20
- 388 Canadian Numismatic Association. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 5 (1960)**. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$30
- 389 Cappelli, Remo. **STUDIO SULLE MONETE DELLA ZECCA DI SALERNO**. Roma, 1972. 4to, original printed card covers. 85, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$30
- 390 Carter, Martha L. **A TREASURY OF INDIAN COINS**. Bombay, 1994. Folio, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. 132 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$80

- 391** Chapados-Girard, C. [editor]. **JETONS COLONIAUX CANADIENS. UN CATALOGUE CHARLTON STANDARD.** Toronto, 2020. Dixième édition. 8vo, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. xxxix, 2–250 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The first French-language edition of *Canadian Colonial Tokens: A Charlton Standard Catalogue*.
- 392** Charvet, J. **DESCRIPTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES ET FÉODALES.** Paris, 1862. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), viii, (2), 98 pages, text figures; 4 lithographic plates of coins. Spine very worn; front cover torn; Very good or so. \$100
A controversial work, in the *Avant-Propos* of which the author publicly castigated and ridiculed the work of Rollin & Feuardent in their catalogue of the J. Rousseau collection to such a degree that he was successfully sued for defamation in 1863. According to Engel & Serrure, the court ordered the book to be seized and destroyed, making copies very scarce: “Certaines attaques dirigées par l’auteur, dans sa préface, contre des numismatistes honorablement connus, lui valurent un procès, et une condamnation à une assez forte amende. Le tribunal ordonna la saisie et la destruction du livre, qui est devenu très rare dans le commerce” (entry 1531). It may not come as a surprise that when the time came for Charvet’s own collection to be sold, it was through Henri Hoffmann.
- 393** Christie’s. **THE JAMES O’BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. \$40
Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 394** Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris, 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers; title page printed in red and black. 502 pages; 2267 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 395** Cipolla, Carlo M. **MONEY IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY FLORENCE.** University of California Press, 1989. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1) 169, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 396** Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA’S HISTORY.** Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40
The last and best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8618*.
- 397** Coole, A.B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUME 1: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX.** Denver, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial boards. viii, 581 pages. Near fine. \$90
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 1. The best Western bibliography on the topic with separate listings of titles in Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Indispensable.
- 398** Cooper, Denis R. **COINS AND MINTING.** 1983. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Fine. \$20
- 399** Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 400** Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D’ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA.** Parma, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.
- 401** Crespellani, Arsenio. **LA ZECCA DI MODENA NEI PERIODI COMUNALE ED ESTENSE: CORREDATA DI TAVOLE E DOCUMENTI.** Lugano, 1978. 4to, original paper covers; jacket. vxi, (9), 376 pages; 18 plates. Very good. \$30
- 402** Cribb, Joe. **MONEY.** New York: Dorling Kindersley, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 64 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 403** Cuhaj, George S. [editor]. **SOUTH ASIAN COINS AND PAPER MONEY. INDIAN EDITION: INCLUDING UNDIVIDED INDIA PRIOR TO 1947 AD.** Iola: Krause, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 544 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to Herb Kreindler on front flyleaf. \$60
- 404** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** Second edition. London, 1964. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. vi, 423, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 405** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** Second edition. London, 1964. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. vi, 423, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 406** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Second edition. London, 1964. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuation Lists laid in. Near fine. \$40
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 407** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1958. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. 416 pages; illustrated. 1958 valuation list. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. \$20
- 408** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 416 pages; illustrated. 1965 valuation list. Near fine. \$40
- 409** Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES).** Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Near fine. \$20
- 410** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. xii, 207, (3) pages; maps; illustrated throughout. Valuations list. Very good. \$20
- 411** Davenport, John S., and Tyge Sondergaard. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD.** Galesburg, 1972. 4to, original red cloth lettered in silver. viii, 186 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 412** de Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE AND MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 4to, original green leatherette printed in silver; jacket. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Extra illustration sheet and valuations list laid in. Jacket worn; else fine. \$40
- 413** de Mey, Jean and Bernard Poindessault. **REPertoire DES MONNAIES NAPOLÉONIDES.** Bruxelles, 1971. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 551, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$40

- 414 Dembski, Günther. **KATALOG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN: A. GRIECHEN: I. HISPANIEN UND DIE RÖMISCHEN PROVINZEN GALLIENS.** Kunsthistorisches Museum, 1979. 4to, original pictorial card covers. v, 60 pages; 19 plates; illustrations. Near fine. \$60
Daehn 2132.
- 415 Demole, Eugène, and Wiliam Wavre. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL.** Neuchâtel, 1939. 8vo, original red and black printed card covers. 354, (2), (2) pages; frontispiece; illustrations and plates in the text; 16 fine plates of coins. Ex John S. Davenport library with his bookplate on inside cover. Near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.
- 416 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914-1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 417 De Poplavsky, Georges, and Bernard Poindessault. **VERSAILLES AUCTION SALES 1966-1968** (spine title). Six sales bound together. Includes sales: 26-27 novembre 1966 (with price list), 28 mai 1967, 8 octobre 1967, 10 décembre 1967, 17 décembre 1967 and 17 mars 1968. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; all original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$80
Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 418 Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887.** München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Still useful, though the prices are obviously obsolete.
- 419 Dimitrijević, Sergije. **СРЕДЊОВЕКОВНИ СРПСКИ НОВАЦ / MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS.** Beograd, 1997. Large 4to, original gray leatherette; silk marker; jacket. 145, (3) pages; well-illustrated throughout in color, including many coin enlargements. Bilingual. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.
- 420 Divo, Jean-Paul, Edwin Tobler. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEIZ IM 19. UND 20. JAHRHUNDERT.** Zürich, 1969. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. 215, (1) pages; 334 lots; illustrated. \$40
- 421 Dochev, Konstantin. **МОНЕТИ И ПАРИЧНО ОБРЪЩЕНИЕ В ТЪРНОВО XII-XIV В.** Veliko Tarnovo, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 317, (1) pages; 24 plates of coins included in the pagination. Title translated to English in ink on front cover. Else fine. \$30
Catalogues 12th-14th century coins found in the area of Veliko Tarnovo.
- 422 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. **SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHEK. I-III: AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS.** Wien, 28.-29. Februar 1956; 22.-24. November 1956; 18.-19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$50
Hollschek amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Grierson 273.
- 423 Doty, Richard G. **MONEY OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1978. 4to, original white cloth printed in green; jacket. 240 pages; illustrated, often in color. \$30
- 424 Duby, Pierre-Ancher Tobiesen. **RECUEIL GENERAL DES PIECES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NECESSITE. AVEC L'EXPLICATION. DES FAITS HISTORIQUES QUI ONT DONNE LIEU A LEUR FABRICATION, A LA SUITE DESQUELLES SE TROUVENT PLUSIEURS PIECES CURIEUSES.** Photocopy of the 1786 edition, housed in red plastic binder. xvi, 147, (1) pages; 27 + 4 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 425 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST.** Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. \$10
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 426 Dupriez, Ch. **LA GRANDE GUERRE MÉDAILLES, IN-SIGNES, MONNAIES ET JETONS. CATALOGUE NO. 20.** Bruxelles, [n.d.]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 974 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. \$20
- 427 Duve, Gebhard. **HISTORY OF THE REDEEMABLE, MULTIPLE AND MINING TALERS OF BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG.** Johannesburg, 1966. 4to, original lettered orange cloth. (2), 188 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
One of 500 copies of the translation of *Geschichte der Braunschweig-Lünebergischen Löser-Thaler*.
- 428 Duve, Gebhard. **DICKTALER-PRÄGUNGEN 1544-1679.** 8vo, original orange cloth, lettered in black; jacket. 138 pages. Jacket very good, else near fine. \$30
- 429 Egg, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN KAISER MAXIMILIANS I.** Innsbruck, (1971). 4to, original full black leather; front cover with large numismatic device impressed in gilt; spine lettered in gilt. (2), 229, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$100
No. 39 of 120 copies thus bound. A major work on the coinage of this Holy Roman Emperor. Clain-Stefanelli 8234.
- 430 Ehrend, Helfried. **SPEYERER MÜNZGESCHICHTE: MÜNZZEN, MEDALJE, MARKEN UND BANKNOTEN.** [np], 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 8vo, original 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40
- 431 Eklund, O.P. **COPPER COINS OF SWEDEN.** [bound with] Holmberg, Berta. **COINAGE OF SWEDISH PLATE MONEY.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated in brown and black ink. Near fine. \$30
- 432 Emmerig, Hubert and Otto Kozinowski. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER REGENSBURGER BISCHÖFE UND DES DOMKAPITELS SEIT DEM 16. JAHRHUNDERT.** Stuttgart, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 222 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$60
- 433 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG...** Leipzig, 1979 reprint. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 378 pages; 1934 lots; 16 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541.

- 434 Erslev, Kristian. **MEDIEVAL COINS IN THE CHRISTIAN J. THOMSEN COLLECTION. I: BYZANTINE, DARK AGES, CRUSADER, ISLAMIC, ENGLAND, SERBIA, ITALY, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, FRANCE, AND THE LOW COUNTRIES.** South Salem, 1992. 8vo, original pale blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 390 pages; 4124 descriptions; text illustrations; 22 halftone plates of coins. *Price Guide* by Alex G. Malloy laid in. Jacket worn; very good. **\$20**
- 435 Eu, Peter and Ben Chiew. **KING RAMA IX. ON THE AUSPICIOUS OCCASION OF HIS MAJESTY'S 80TH BIRTHDAY.** Malaysia, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 111, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 436 [European Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY EUROPEAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous European coin catalogues.
- 437 Federation Internationale de la Medaille. **MEDAILLES.** Portugal, 1999. 4to, original printed card covers. 194 pages. Near fine. **\$30**
- 438 Ferraro Vaz, J. **LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL / BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. II.** Braga, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), (445)–863, (3) pages; text illustrations; valuations. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 6249*.
- 439 Fillon, Benjamin. **CONSIDÉRATIONS HISTORIQUES ET ARTISTIQUES SUR LES MONNAIES DE FRANCE.** Fontenay-Vendée: Robuchon, 1851 [covers state 1850]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. xi, (1), 251, (1) pages; text illustrations; 4 engraved plates of coins signed by Cartier. Unopened and fine. **\$100**
Rarely encountered. Fillon (1819–1881) was a judge in La Roche-sur-Yon and the author of several notable works on French coins. Engel & Serrure 2556: "L'auteur expose pour la première fois dans ce livre les idées sur le classement des monnaies françaises qu'il développera plus tard dans ses Lettres à M. Dugast Matifeux et dans ses Etudes numismatiques."
- 440 Florange, J. and L. Ciani. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A CHARLGES VIII (I^{re} PARTIE).** [bound with] **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES LOUIS XII ET FRANÇOIS I^{re} (II^e PARTIE).** [bound with] **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES HENRI II A HENRI IV (III^e PARTIE).** Paris, 22–26 novembre 1927, 21 mai 1928 and 22 avril 1929. 201 pages; 3165 lots; 112 fine plates with tissue guards. Three sales bound together in 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$100**
- 441 Florange, Maison, and Michel Quéré. **LES ROUELLES TRONCONIQUES.** Paris, 2001. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 442 Florange, Ch. **ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉE.** Paris, 1925. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages; 4 plates; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 16440.
- 443 Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles. **THE ART OF HERALDRY. AN ENCYCLOPEADIA OF ARMORY.** London, 1986. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece, 504 pages; 145 plates, a few in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 444 [France]. **BULLETIN DES LOIS DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.** No. 81 (L'Imprimerie nationale des lois, 12 Brumaire, l'an troisième de la République française [2 novembre 1794]). Small 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages; woodcut headpiece and signet. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$80**
A law providing that a general account be drawn up accounting for the gold and silver deposited into the mints since 14 juillet 1789.
- 445 [France]. **LOI RELATIVE À LA FABRICATION DE LA MONNOIE PROVENANT DU MÉTAL DES CLOCHES.** No. 1646. *Donnée à Paris, le 22 Avril 1792, l'an 4^e de la Liberté.* Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1792. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 6, (2) pages; woodcut device above drop title. Marginal folds; near fine. **\$100**
Louis XVI's order affirming the decree of the National Assembly to manufacture coins from confiscated church bells. Provides the full 20-article decree of the Assembly dated 14 avril 1792. A very late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 446 [Franconian Circle]. **DERER DREYEN IM MÜNZWEESEN CORRESPONDIRENDEN HOCH-LÖBLICHEN OBEREN REICHS-CREISSEN, FRANKEN, BAYERN, UND SCHWABEN ABGEFASSTES MÜNZ-PATENT, WIE SOLCHES BEY DEM IN DES H. RÖMISCHEN REICHS-STADT AUGSPURG FÜRGEDAUERTEN MÜNZ-PROBATIONS-CONVENT BESCHLOSSEN, UND IN BESAGTEN LÖBL. 3EN REICHS-CREISS-LANDEN ZUR OHNVERBRÜCHIGEN NACHACHTUNG UND GELEBUNG ALLER ORTEN ZU VERKÜNDEN, AUCH NACH DENEN INNHALTICH BESTIMMTEN ZEIT-FRISTEN, MAASSE UND ORDNUNG, IN WERKTHÄTIGEN VOLLZUGE ZU BRINGEN IST.** Augspurg: gedruckt bey Maximilian Simon Pingitzer, Anno 1761. Folio, contemporary vellum-backed marbled boards. Title leaf, 28, 9, (1), 33, (1), 15, (1) pages; 21 engraved plates of coins, numbered 29–49. Five of the plates have coin images cut from them. Spine torn; binding worn and dusty. The intact plates are nearly fine. **\$100**
Rare: we have handled only one other copy that we recall. Lipsius 275.
- 447 [French Numismatics]. **MONNAIES NATIONALE & FÉODALES FRANÇAISES** [spine title given]. Four catalogues bound in one volume. Includes: Peteghem, C. van. **CATALOGUE NUMISMATIQUE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE ET HISTORIQUE. II MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 1875. Frontispiece plate of coins, iii, 72 pages; 1240 lots. [bound with] Bourgey, Etienne. **CATALOGUE PÉRIODIQUE NO. 1. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES ET FÉODALES.** Paris, [n.d.]. 36 pages; 534 lots. [bound with] **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES & FÉODALES.** 47, (1) pages; 1194 lots. [bound with] **MONNAIES NATIONALES.** 24 pages; 478 lots [bound with] **MONNAIES FÉODALES.** 44 pages; 692 lots + 12 numismatic literature lots. 8vo, later brown quarter calf and mottled boards, gilt; decorative end papers. Some pencil markings, near fine. **\$80**

- 448 Frère, Hubert. **LE DENIER CAROLINGIEN SPÉCIALE-MENT EN BELGIQUE**. 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 134 pages; 12 plates; maps; text illustrations. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$30
- 449 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS ... BY MARK M. SALTON**. New York, 1947. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Very good or better. \$30
A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.
- 450 Friebe, Hans und Christel Grau. **DIE MÜNZSTÄTTE FREIBERG VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZU IHRER AUFHEBUNG 1556 DURCH KURFÜRST AUGUST VON SACHSEN**. Sachsen, 2007. Folio, original pictorial boards. 298 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf; fine. \$50
- 451 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713-976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY**. Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. \$60
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 452 Gaettens, Richard. **DER FUND VON LUDWISZCZE. EIN SCHATZ DEUTSCHER UND SKANDINAVISCHER DENARE DES XI. JAHRHUNDERTS**. Halle, photocopied reprint of 1934 original. 4to, brown cloth and mottled boards. 109 photocopied pages; 11 plates. Fine. \$30
- 453 Ghalib Edhem, I. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES. BENI ORTOK, BENI ZENGUI, FROU' ATABEQYÉH ET MELIKS EYOUBITES DE MEIYAFARIKIN**. Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint of the 1894 original. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. xvii, (3), 175, (1) pages; double-page genealogical table; 8 halftone plates. French text. Fine. \$50
The useful reprint of this scarce and still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 5916.* Grierson 227. Mayer 693: "Urtuqids, Zangids, Atabaks, Ayyubids"
- 454 Galster, Georg. **COINS AND HISTORY: SELECTED NUMISMATIC ESSAYS BY GEORG GALSTER**. [no publication data]. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Cover cloth frayed; very good. \$50
A rarely encountered festschrift.
- 455 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **APPUNTI DI NUMISMATICA VENEZIANA. REPERTORIO DI NOZIONI INDISPENSABILI PER L'ESATTA CLASSIFICAZIONE DELLE MONETE DI VENESIA O DI TIPO VENEZIANO**. Bologna, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth printed in white. 78, (2) pages, illustrated, portions of text printed in red and black. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10435.
- 456 Garcia, Carlos Lazo. **ECONOMÍA COLONIAL Y RÉGIMEN MONETARIO PERU: SIGLOS XVI-XIX. TOMO I-III**. Banco Central de Reserva del Perú, 1992. Three volumes. Matching 8vo, pictorial card covers. 235, (3) + 446 + 541, (3); text illustrations. Near fine. \$70
- 457 Geigy, Alfred. **KATALOG DER BASLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER IM HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM ZU BASEL DEPONIERTEN EWIG'SCHEN SAMMLUNG**. Basel, 1899. 8vo, contemporary red cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), 171, (1) pages; 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Near fine. \$80
The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson 157.
- 458 Gelin, H. **LE MÉREAU DANS LES EGLISES RÉFORMÉES DE FRANCE ET PLUS PARTICULIÈREMENT DANS CELLES DU POITOU. / COMMUNION TOKENS IN THE REFORMED CHURCHES OF FRANCE AND MORE PARTICULARLY IN THOSE OF POITOU**. English translation. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1977. Velo-bound photocopies, as issued. 86 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
Limited to 75 copies.
- 459 Gelinas, Paul. **THE HOW AND WHY WONDER BOOK OF COINS AND CURRENCY**. New York, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Pages yellowed; near fine. \$20
A classic introductory work aimed at children.
- 460 [German Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY GERMAN FIRMS**. Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. \$100
A box lot of miscellaneous German coin catalogues.
- 461 Gerson da Cunha, J. **CONTRIBUIÇÕES PARA O ESTUDO DA NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA... TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA**. República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 176, (2) pages; folding table; 9 plates. [bound with] Grogan, H.T. **NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA POR H. T. GROGAN. TRADUÇÃO, PREFACIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA**. Ultramar: República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 133, (3) pages; 9 plates. Two works, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary tan quarter calf with red linen sides; red and black spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. Hinges cracked and text block coming loose from binding. Very good or so, but could use reinforcement. \$80
Infrequently offered. Ex Kolbe Sale 98, lot 746.
- 462 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA**. Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$20
- 463 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY A.C. MONTAGU, ESQ., KENSINGTON**. London, November 18-19, 1926. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 33, (1) pages; 299 lots; 4 fine plates; price realized printed next to each lot. Very good. \$40
Features three choice "Indian Chief Medals," two George III and one Victoria, the last from the W.H. Hunter collection, all finely depicted on the initial plate.
- 464 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS ... FORMED BY THE LATE H.A. PARSONS**. London, May 11-13, 1954. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 113, (1) pages; 1060 lots; 23 fine plates; prices realized printed alongside each lot; names of buyers printed at front of catalogue. Very good. \$40
A significant sale, featuring important British coins. The priced, named and plated edition.

- 465 Glendining's. **FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES DEVOTED TO MEDALS.** London. Four illustrated catalogues dated: 18 February 1987; 10 June 1987; 18 November 1987; and 16 March 1988. Crown 4to, original pictorial card covers. All but second with prices realized list. Generally fine. **\$40**
Includes the Thomas Stainton collection of British historical medals and more.
- 466 Glendining's. **WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTER-MARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR.** London, 16 October 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 49, (1), (2) pages; 345 lots; 20 plates of coins, the first 3 in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**
A remarkable collection, ably catalogued by Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's.
- 467 Göbl, Robert. **DER SASANIDISCHE SIEGELKANON: MIT 42 FOTOBILDTAFELN.** Germany: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (3), x, 72 pages; 42 plates of coins. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$30**
- 468 Gomes, Alberto, and António Miguel Trigueiros. **MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS NA ÉPOCA DOS DESCOBRIMENTOS, 1385-1580 / PORTUGUESE COINS IN THE AGE OF DISCOVERY, 1385-1580.** Lisboa, 1992. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 247, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Bilingual. Fine. **\$30**
An attractive and interesting work.
- 469 Grottemeyer, Paul. **DA ICH HET DIE GESTALT: DEUTSCHE BILDNISMEDAILLEN DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS.** München, 1957. 8vo, original printed boards. Engraved portrait frontispiece, 56 pages; well illustrated with many enlargements. Near fine. **\$40**
- 470 Gumowski, Marian. **HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK.** Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. Housed in original cardboard envelope. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Near fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 10989*.
- 471 Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 472 Hahn, Wolfgang. **MONETA RADASPONENSIS: BAYERN'S MÜNZPRÄGUNG IM 9., 10. UND 11. JAHRHUNDERT.** Braunschweig, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 151, (1) pages, text illustrations, 41 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
- 473 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Studies No. 17.
- 474 Halačka, Ivo. **MINCE ZEMÍ KORUNY ČESKÉ, 1526-1856. II.-III. DÍL.** Kromeriz, 1988. Last two of three volumes. 8vo, original matching tan linen lettered in brown; jackets. Light wear to jackets; near fine. **\$60**
- 475 Hamburger, Leo. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN PAUL JOSEPH. I. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SÜDDEUTSCHLAND UND LUXEMBOURG. II. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RHEINLAND, WESTFALEN, NORDDEUTSCHLAND UND AUSSERDEUTSCHEN STAATEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 26. Februar & 28. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (iii)-viii, 212 pages; 4665 lots; 12 fine plates. Spine taped; hand-lettered spine; very good. **\$40**
Part I of an important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9152.
- 476 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II.** New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Fine. **\$30**
The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.
- 477 Haxby, James A. **THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS.** Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$30**
A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.
- 478 Haupt, Walther. **SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE.** Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching white printed linen; jackets. 301, (1), (4) pages; text illustrations; maps; 141 plates with facing text. Some wear to jackets; near fine. **\$50**
Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 9542.
- 479 Hauteroche, Ch. de. **MÉMOIRE SUR UNE MÉDAILLE ANECDOTE DE POLÉMON I^{er}, ROI DE PONT.** 1826. 8vo, paper covers; removed from previous binding. Frontispiece of engraved coin; 20 pages. Near fine. **\$30**
- 480 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R.L.L. KENYON.** London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. "With the editor's compliments, 3 Feb. '77" written on verso of front flyleaf. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Ex Stack's Library with their stamp on flyleaf. Near very good. **\$40**
A classic work.
- 481 Helbing, Otto. **IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTES DONAUSCHINGEN. OBERSACHSEN ... ITALIEN ... KUNSTMEDAILLEN.** München, 24. Oktober 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 144 pages; 2353 lots; 27 fine plates. Estimate list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
Includes important medals. Seldom offered. Ex G. Schmitt, with his bookplate.
- 482 Herrera, Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA.** Madrid, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 284, (10) pages; 107 plates; value guide. Fine. **\$40**
The useful reprint of the scarce 1882 original, with price-list appended. Grierson 267.
- 483 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **\$20**
A significant sale.

- 484** Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ SEEGER, ÖHRINGEN. FRÄNKISCHE UND SCHWÄBISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN. TAUFPFENNIGE. BÜCHER.** Frankfurt a.M., 23. Juni 1930 und folgende Tage. 4to, later white cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. (8), 144 pages; 4033 lots; frontispiece portrait; 23 fine plates. Marginal tear to frontispiece; near fine. **\$80**
A scarce catalogue and an important collection. Not in the Salton Library: indeed, this is the first copy we have offered in twenty years. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. Grierson 305.
- 485** Hickmann, A.L. **NOUVEAU MANUEL DES MONNAIES COURANTES D'OR ET D'ARGENT ET PLANCHES INDIQUANT EN REPRODUCTION L'EFFIGIE, LE POIDS, LE TITRE ET LA VALEUR. SYSTÈMES MONÉTAIRES DE TOUS LES PAYS DU GLOBE.** Paris: Haar & Steinert, c. 1904. Small 8vo, contemporary textured tan cloth; crimson leather spine label, gilt; original printed pink card covers bound in. (4) pages + 42, (1) leaves, each comprised of a page of descriptive text and a facing plate of gold and silver coins of the world, printed in metallic tints on a green background; large folding table of equivalent values. Spine label rubbed, else fine. **\$100**
An attractive little work depicting the circulating coins of Europe, Asia, and the Americas. Rare: we last sold this copy in Kolbe Sale 57 (1993) and have not handled a copy since.
- 486** Hill, G.F., and Graham Pollard. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART.** London: Phaidon Press, 1967. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (4), 307, (5) pages; illustrations. Fine. **\$100**
- 487** Hill, George, and Graham Pollard. **MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** London, 1978. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 230 pages; 32 plates. Fine. **\$60**
Very important.
- 488** Hill, George, and Graham Pollard. **MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** London, 1978. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 230 pages; 32 plates. Near fine. **\$60**
Very important.
- 489** Högberg, Th. **SVENSKA NUMISMATIKER UNDER FYRA SEKLER. EN BIOGRAFISK HANDBOK.** Göteborg: Förlag Högbergs Mynthandel, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Fine. **\$100**
An excellent work comprising biographies of "Swedish Numismatists during four Centuries," with a brief summary in English. Included is a 32-page bibliography listing "only books, articles, and academic dissertations of fundamental, or at least certain, value by deceased Swedish numismatic research workers or collectors." Kolbe 630.
- 490** Horkic, Dragutin. **SAFARI S POVECALOM (NUMIZATICKI LISTICI).** Zagreb: Skolske Knjiga, 1974. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 17. An indispensable work. Kroh 64 (five stars).
- 491** Houwaert, Jean-Baptist. **UNE MÉDAILLE INCONNUE A VAN LOON.** [no publication information]. 8vo, self-cover. 6 pages; one engraving of a medal. Ex Richard Margolis library with a few pencil annotations. Near fine. **\$20**
Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, t. I, 5e série.
- 492** Huletski, Dzmitry. **EARLY RUSSIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME 1.** N.p., 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 54 pages; well illustrated in color throughout. New. **\$20**
- 493** Huletski, Dzmitry, et al. **EARLY LITHUANIAN HALFGROATS 1495–1529.** Kaunas, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 174 pages; profusely illustrated in color. New. **\$20**
A new specialized reference, written with Giedrius Bagdonas and Mikalai Daraschkevich.
- 494** Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Slight staining to cover; near fine. **\$30**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 495** Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$30**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 496** International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1978–1984.** London, 1986. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 180–200 pages. Fine. **\$30**
- 497** Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp. **ISRAEL COINS AND MEDALS CATALOGUE.** Jerusalem, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 498** Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871.** Basel, 1979. 12mo, original printed card covers. 684, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 499** Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 1. HEFT.** Stuttgart, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 23 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 2. HEFT.** Basel, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 96 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 5. HEFT.** Basel, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**
- 500** Jevons, W. Stanley. **MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE.** New York, 1898. 8vo, later brown cloth and marbled boards. 342 pages. Binding cracked; first few signatures loose; very good. **\$30**
- 501** Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**
A very well-done overview of the subject.

- 502 Joseph, Paul and Eduard Fellner. **DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN SUPPLEMENTBAND I-II.** Frankfurt am Main, 1903. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vi, pages 44–998; plates 76–86, I–II. Fine. \$40
- 503 Katsouros, Floros. **MÜNZEN DES HERZOG FRIEDRICH VON CELLE UND SEINES NACHFOLGERS HERZOG CHRISTIAN LUDWIG.** 1987. 8vo, original printed boards. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 504 Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSTADT NÜRNBERG.** Grünwald bei München, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth and cream boards, gilt. (4), 169, (5) pages; text illustrations. 1965 price guide laid in. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine [*with*] Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DIE MÜNZEN DER NIEDERBAYERISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN.** München, 1958. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 150, (10) pages; text illustrations. 1959 price guide laid in. Near fine. [*with*] Cahn, Erich B. **DIE MÜNZEN DES HOCHSTIFTS EICHSTÄTT.** Grünwald bei München, 1962. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 152, (8) pages; folding map; text illustrations. Fine. \$100
Bayerische Münzkataloge, Bands 1, 2 and 3. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9465*, 9248 and 9334.
- 505 Kelly, E.M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797–1816.** London, 1976. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 151, (11) pages; 8 fine plates. Fine. \$80
An outstanding volume examining these intriguing issues, of interest to British numismatists as well as those of the New World. Clain-Stefanelli 9866. Grierson 253. Manville 168.
- 506 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 507 Klein, Ulrich and Albert Raff. **DIE WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZEN.** Stuttgart, 1993. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 279, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Süddeutsche Münzkataloge Band 4
- 508 Kloft, Jost, and Franz-Eugen Volz. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRÄFLICHEN HÄUSER SAYN. DIE MÜNZEN NUD MEDAILLEN DES GRÄFLICHEN HAUSES HATZFELDT.** Germany, 1975. 8vo, original cloth cover, lettered in black. 377 pages, (1), 49 plates, (5). Near fine. \$50
- 509 Krause, Chester L., and Clifford Mishler. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS.** Fourth edition. Iola, 2000. 4to, original printed card covers. 1101, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
An important reference.
- 510 Krause, Delbert Ray. **SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS.** Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 511 Krefß, Karl. **MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN. KAROLINGERDENARE FUND PILLIGERHECK. MITTELALTER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKET. WALTICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. MEDAILLEN. NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN REISCHSMÜNZEN SEIT 1871. LITERATUR.** 7–8 August 1967. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 2610 lots; 20 plates. Some staining to covers; very good. \$40
- 512 Krug, Gerhard. **DIE MEISSNISCH-SÄCHSISCHEN GRO-SCHEN 1338–1550.** Berlin, 1974. 4to, original printed linen. 216 pages; 69 plates of coins. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 6678.
- 513 Krug, Wolfgang. **DIE MÜNZEN DES HOCHSTIFTS BAMBERG 1007 BIS 1802.** Stuttgart, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 278 pages; illustrated; old advertisements after pages. Near fine. \$60
- 514 Krumbach, Karl Gerd. **DIE IIII-HELLER-PRÄGUNGEN DER REICHSTADT AACHEN 1604–1793.** Aachen, 1979. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; else near fine. \$30
- 515 Kurpiewski, Janusz. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH: 1576–1586 (STEFAN BATORY).** Warsaw, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 142, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
- 516 Küthmann-Steinhilber, Arnold. **GROSSER DEUTSCHER MÜNZ-KATALOG VON 1800 BIS HEUTE.** Stuttgart, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 440 pages; illustrated. Jacket has small tear; else near fine. \$20
- 517 Labrot, Jacques. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES UNE HISTOIRE ECONOMIQUE ET POPULAIRE DU MOYEN AGE LES JETONS ET LES MÉREAUX.** Paris: Editions Errance, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 236 pages, (4). Near fine. \$60
- 518 Lachmann, Alexander. **NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES.** Leipzig, 1867. 8vo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 90 embossed coin plates and facing text. Very worn, spine cracked but holding, signatures loose; good. \$60
- 519 Lafaurie, Jean. **MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DU MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS DE LYON.** 1996. 59, (1) pages; 9 plates. Stickers on front cover; else near fine. \$20
- 520 Lange, Kurt. **MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS, MIT 64 BILDTAFELN NACH AUFNAHMEN DES VERFASSERS.** Leipzig, 1942. 4to, later black cloth, gilt. (1), 94 pages, (2); 64 plates, (6). Ex ANS library with bookplate on front pastedown; few library stamps. Near fine. \$30
- 521 Launay, Edmond. **COSTUMES, INSIGNES, CARTES, MÉDAILLES DES DÉPUTÉS 1789–1898.** Paris: Motteroz, 1899. 4to, later red cloth; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers; original pictorial card covers bound in. (8), 257, (1) pages; 12 hand-tinted plates of costumes and 1 plate of insignia; numerous text illustrations of medals, cards, etc., many of them hand-tinted. Near fine. \$70
An excellent history of the costumes, insignia, identity cards and medals of the Chamber of Deputies of the French Legislative Assembly, based on the Chamber's own extensive collection. Rare. Suetens 539. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 522 Leimus, Ivar [editor]. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA II: FEST-SCHRIFT MIHAIL NEMIROVITS-DANTSSENKO 80.** Tallinn: Töid Ajaloo Alalt, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 217, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

- 523 Lepczyk, Joseph. **FIXED PRICE LIST. GOETZ MEDALS.** Spring 1982. Square 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 208 listings. Very good. Accompanied by Macy's Inaugural Auction Catalog (New York, June 4–5, 1954) and Bebee's Nebraska Numismatic Association Convention catalogue (Omaha, March 30–31, 1957). **\$20**
The Goetz list is rarely encountered.
- 524 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins: 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**
An abridged reprint of LeRoux, focusing only on those sections dealing with medals. Published by R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Doug Robins.
- 525 Leslie, Elwin C., and Erma C. Stevens. **COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONIST ZAPATA: A CLASSIFICATION GUIDE.** 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 81, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
- 526 Levenson, Thomas. **NEWTON AND THE COUNTERFEITER THE UNKNOWN DETECTIVE CAREER OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST SCIENTIST.** New York, 2009. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 318 pages. Fine. **\$20**
A novel about Isaac Newton and counterfeiter William Chaloner.
- 527 LHS Numismatics. **RHODES AND MALTA.** Zürich, 24 October 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 84 pages; 305 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Fine. **\$30**
An important specialized catalogue.
- 528 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Lawrence, 1975 reprint. Tall 4to, original butterscotch cloth, lettered in black; jacket. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages; 174 plates; price guide. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$60**
The Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1915 original. Still widely used. Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson 245.
- 529 Lohner, Carl. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK BERN.** Zürich: Verlag von Meyer & Zeller, 1846. 8vo, brown cloth-backed boards. viii, 270 pages; table; 3 engraved plates, 2 folding. Both boards detached but present; interleaved, with a number of manuscript additions and annotations. Good. **\$100**
An annotated copy of the rare classic, and still standard, work. Clain-Stefanelli 11725*. Grierson 158. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 140, lot 133.
- 530 Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. **ALLGEMEINE MÜNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT.** München und Berlin, 1926. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 333, (1) pages, 114 text illustrations. Spine repaired, spotting to cover; very good. **\$30**
- 531 Mackenzie, Compton. **REALMS OF SILVER: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANKING IN THE EAST.** London, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 338, xiv pages; illustrated; pastedown maps. Near fine. **\$40**
- 532 Mancini, Vincenzo. «VERTUOSI» E ARTISTI. **SAGGI SUL COLLEZIONISMO ANTIQUARIO E NUMISMATICO TRA PADOVA E VENEZIA NEI SECOLI XVI E XVII.** Padova: Esedra Editrice, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**
- 533 Mandel, Edgar J. **TRIAL LISTING KOREAN CHARMS AND AMULETS.** Seattle, 1995. 8.5 by 11 sheets in a binder. Approximately 175 illustrated pages. Includes a signed letter from the author. Near fine. **\$50**
- 534 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$90**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 535 Martin, Jean L. **LES MÉDAILLES DE TIR SUISSES / DIE SCHÜTZENMEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ / LE MEDAGLIE DI TIRO DELLA SVIZZERA / SWISS SHOOTING MEDALS 1612–1939.** Lausanne, 1972. 4to, original pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated throughout; price guide laid in. Covers sunned; else near fine. **\$60**
The main work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 15004.
- 536 Martin, Montgomery. **ANTIQUÉ MAPS OF THE 19TH CENTURY WORLD.** Hong Kong, 1989. Large 4to, original blue cloth, gilt on spine. 180 pages. Near fine. **\$30**
- 537 Maugeri, Mario. **LE MONETE DEGLI ARAGONESI IN SICILIA: DAL 1282 AL 1479 DA PIETRO A GIOVANNI CON VALUTAZIONI E GRADI DI RARITA.** Termoli: Edizione Arte & Collezionismo, 1996. 8vo, original card covers. (1), 102, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 538 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. **COINAGE IN THE LOW COUNTRIES (880–1500). THE THIRD OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Oxford, 1979. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 216 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
BAR International Series 54.
- 539 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. **THE GROS TOURNOIS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTEENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** London: RNS, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 520 pages; 42 plates. Binding a bit shaken, near fine. **\$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 31.
- 540 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 541 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 542 McCammon, A.L.T. **CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES.** London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
- 543 McColl, W.R. **LIST OF CANADIAN, BRITISH, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Owen Sound, [nd]. Later black cloth, gilt. Bound photocopy. 44 single-sided pages. Near fine. **\$50**
Note on flyleaf: "bound 12-7-57."

- 544 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS. A CATALOGUE OF METAL SACRAMENTAL TICKETS USED IN THE DIFFERENT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.** Toronto: Charlton 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, 1891.
- 545 Mehl, Manfred. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON BARBY UND MÜHLINGEN.** Hamburg, (1998). 4to, original pictorial boards. 248 pages+ 5 advertising pages; 7 plates. Fine. \$60
Although it includes a few earlier pieces, Mehl's catalogue primarily focuses on the 17th-century coinage of the Counts of Barby and Mühlingen.
- 546 Mehilba, Ali. **MEHILBA WORLD REPLACEMENT.** [np], 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (30), 543, (17) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
An important new reference on worldwide replacement notes.
- 547 Měříčka, Václav. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1967. Square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (1) pages, including 195 full-page color plates depicting orders and decorations. Covers slightly worn; jacket worn with small tear; very good. \$40
A scarce, very well-illustrated work. Mulder & Purves 129-3.
- 548 Metcalf, D.M. **CLASSIFICATION OF BYZANTINE STAMENA IN THE LIGHT OF A HOARD FOUND IN SOUTHERN SERBIA.** Ljubljana, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 130 pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
- 549 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.** London: RNS, 1983. First edition. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 250, (2) pages; 36 fine plates. Jacket has slight wear, else fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 15.
- 550 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Jacket taped and a bit worn; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.
- 551 [Meyer, H.] J.C. **VON SOOTHE AUSERLESENES UND HÖCHST ANSEHNLICHES DUCATENCABINET. HAMBURG 1784. UNENTBEHRICHES UND WERTVOLES SUPPLEMENT ZU J.T. KÖHLER'S DUCATENCABINET.** Bonn, 1904. 8vo, later brown cloth and mottled boards; gilt. 243, (1) pages; 1620 lots; Very good. \$30
- 552 Mignolet, A. **LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTE DE LIEGE. DESCRIPTION COMMENTÉE DES MONNAIES GRAVÉES DANS L'OUVRAGE DU BARON DE CHESTRET DE HANEFFE.** Wetteren, [nd]. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 53 + 2 plates. Fine. \$20
- 553 Milbradt, Georg. **VERGRABEN & VERGESSEN. MÜNZSCHÄTZE DER WESTLAUSITZ. AUSSTELLUNGSKATALOG.** Museum der Westlausitz Kamenz, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 239, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 554 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160. Important, being the only substantive work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5949.
- 555 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1954. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xi, (1), 168 pages; 15 fine plates. A little dusty, else fine. \$80
Hispanic Numismatic Series, No. 3. One of the few works on the subject. Grierson 170.
- 556 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1952. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Fine. \$60
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 557 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 558 Mirnik, Ivan. **THE 1871 KLASNIC HOARD (MEDIÉVAL HUNGARIAN COINS, MEDIÉVAL ITALIAN (GORIZIA – PADOVA – VENEZIA) COINS, CONTEMPORARY FORGERIES).** Milan, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 212 pages; 51 plates. Cover scuffed; else near fine. \$30
Glaux 11.
- 559 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIÉVAL AFGHANISTAN.** London, 1973. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 137, 11 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 560 [Monete Italiane Regionali]. **MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. TOSCANA, ZECCHIE MINORI.** Pavia: Varesi, 2007. By Alessio Montagano. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
The important standard work.
- 561 Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold-out maps; 48 fine plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 158. Important, if mostly for the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson 123. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 562 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** Unidentified reprint. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 67.
- 563 Mullgardt, Louis Christian. **THE ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING OF THE EXPOSITION: A PICTORIAL SURVEY OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL OF THE ARCHITECTURAL COMPOSITIONS OF THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.** San Francisco, 1915. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. x, 202, (4) pages. Near fine. \$30
- 564 Münzen und Medaillen. **VENTE PUBLIQUE XXVII. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, II^E PARTIE. MONNAIES ITALIENNES / ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN.** Basel, 15–16 novembre 1963. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. 984 lots; all lots illustrated on facing pages. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20

- 565 Münzhandlung Basel. **VENTE PUBLIQUE NO. 7. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES FRANÇAISES DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** 29 octobre 1936. 4to, original printed wraps. 46 pages; 1081 lots; 15 fine plates. Spine and cover edges chipped; interior near fine. \$20
- 566 Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte. **HAMBURGER BEITRÄGE ZUR NUMISMATIK. NEUE FOLGE. HEFTE 6/7.** Hamburg, 1953. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 194 pages; 11 plates; folding chart; map. Some wear to cover; Ex Alex G. Malloy library with his bookplate; near fine. \$40
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 590.
- 567 Nau, Elisabeth. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OBERSCHWÄBISCHEN STÄDTE.** Kricheldorf Verlag, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, text in silver. (4), 186 pages; 36 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 568 Negrini, Raffaele and Alberto Varesi. **LA MONETAZIONE DI MILANO (DAL 756 AL 1802).** Milan, [nd]. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 113, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 569 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649.** Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 570 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642–1649.** Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, later orange cloth, printed in black; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
- 571 Neubecker, Ottfried and Wilhelm Rentzmann. **WAPPEN BILDER LEXIKON. DICTIONNAIRE HERALDIQUE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF HERALDRY.** 1974. 4to, original pictorial boards. 418 pages; well illustrated. Nera fine. \$20
- 572 Neuhaus, Eugen. **THE GALLERIES OF THE EXPOSITION: A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE PAINTINGS, STATUARY AND THE GRAPHIC ARTS IN THE PALACE OF FINE ARTS AT THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.** San Francisco, 1915. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xii, 98 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 573 Neumann, Erich. **1. BAND. DIE MÜNZEN DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS BRANDENBURG UNTER DER HERRSCHAFT DER HOHENZOLLERN 1415–1701.** 1997. 8vo, original printed boards. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine \$30
- 574 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. VOLUME VII: SIEBENTER BAND. REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I–VI.** New York, London & Leipzig, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. 349 pages. Near fine. \$40
The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923*.
- 575 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10
- 576 Nilsson, Harald. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA UPSALIENSIA 2. MÜNZKABINETT DER UNIVERSITÄT UPPSALA. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DER WIKINGERZEIT SOWIE BERGHAUS UND HENDRIK MÄKELER.** Uppsala Universitet, 2006. 8vo, original red boards printed in silver. VIII, 167, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
- 577 Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE. WORLD COMMUNION TOKENS.** East Melbourne, July 11, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (14), 220, (4) pages; 518 lots. Fine. \$40
- 578 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages. Fine. \$30
An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.
- 579 O'Connor, Patrick. **THE COINS OF QUEEN ISABEL II OF SPAIN: A DETAILED STUDY OF THE COINS, PATTERNS, AND MEDALS OF HER REIGN.** San Antonio: Aurora Rarities, 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 288 pages; extensively illustrated in color. New. \$80
The standard work on the coins and medals of this fascinating ruler, who reigned from 1833 to 1868. This landmark reference provides historical and numismatic background leading up to and through the period in question, a brief biography of Queen Isabel II, and a comprehensive listing of the coins and patterns of her reign. Fantasy issues and medals are also covered in detail. Presentation of each series includes historical background, rarity, pricing, metrology, and information about counterfeits and forgeries. Extensively illustrated in color, this will remain the standard work on the subject for quite some time.
- 580 Oikonomides, Nicolas. **A COLLECTION OF DATED BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 581 O'Shea, P.P. **CAPTAIN JAMES COOK AND HIS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONS.** Wellington: New Zealand Numismatic Journal, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 582 Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. **SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as “GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre,” lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately \$8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.
- 583 Pesch, Dieter [editor]. **WALLFAHRT IM RHEINLAND.** Germany, 1981. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 164 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 584 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. **AMULETS ILLUSTRATED BY THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.** Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1972 reprint. Tall 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 58 pages; 54 plates. Jacket torn; else near fine. \$30
Still important.

- 585 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. KATALOG 273. SAMMLUNG DR. WERNER KOCH, HAMBURG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. TEIL I: NIEDERSACHSEN-SCHLESIEEN.** 27–28 Oktober 1970. 4to, later tan cloth, red spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 9313 lots; 71 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$50
- 586 Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. \$20
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 587 Platt, Émile. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES & JETONS DE LA RÉVOLUTION ET DU PREMIER EMPIRE (1789–1815). EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris, 1904. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 29, (1) pages; 304 listings. Near fine. \$40
A very scarce catalogue of numismatic material of the French Revolution and First Empire.
- 588 Platt, Clément. **JETONS.** Paris, December 4, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 674 lots; 4 fine plates laid in. Few markings; near fine. \$60
Ex Hedley Betts Library with his bookplate.
- 589 Platt, Marcel. **FIXED PRICE LISTS 14–22.** Paris, 1957–1961. Includes lists numbers 14 (avril 1957), 15 (octobre 1957), 16 (mars 1958), 17 (octobre 1958), 18 (avril 1959), 19 (octobre 1959), 20 (mars 1960), 21 (décembre 1960), and 22 (avril 1961) bound in one volume. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in silver. Pages a bit browned; near fine. \$80
Scarce fixed price catalogues, primarily focusing on European coinage of the modern era, though some ancient and medieval content is to be found. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 590 Pošvář, Jaroslav. **DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE. EINE ÜBERSICHT DER ZAHLUNGSMITTEL VOM NEUNTEN BIS ZUM ANFANG DES ZWANZIGSTEN JAHRHUNDERTS.** Graz, 1970. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 129, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 591 Püntener, August. **URNER MÜNZ-UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Altdorf, 1980. 8vo, original card covers. 240, (2) pages. Near fine. \$30
- 592 Purmer, D., and A.H.N. van der Wiel. **HANDBOEK VAN DE NEDERLANDSE PROVINCIALE MUNTSLAG 1573–1806 DEEL I.** Nederlandse Vereniging van Munthandelaren, 2006. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 267, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 593 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** First edition. London, 1949. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 344 pages; color frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Jacket worn; very good. \$80
An indispensable standard work.
- 594 Rajgor, Dilip. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF SULTANATE COINS OF INDIA.** Bombay: Amrapali, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xix, (1) 230 pages; illustrated. Somewhat worn. \$50
- 595 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** J. Schulman reprint. Amsterdam, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. \$30
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.
- 596 Ravel, Oscar E. **LES «POULAINS» DE CORINTHE. MONOGRAPHIE DES STATÈRES CORINTHIENS.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago, 1979. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 134, (2); 310, (2) pages; 78 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
Still a standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 2545*.
- 597 Raymond, Wayte, and Stuart Mosher [editors]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** First edition. New York: Raymond, 1938. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 232 pages; illustrated. Front flyleaf missing; very good. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 7926.
- 598 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 599 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. \$20
- 600 Richardson, Adam B. **SCOTTISH COINS. A NEW EDITION OF THE CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, EDINBURGH.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. 1977 reprint of 1901 original. viii, 397, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$50
- 601 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHIE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.
- 602 Reilly, D.R. **PORTRAIT WAXES: AN INTRODUCTION FOR COLLECTORS.** London, 1953. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xvi, 160 pages; illustrated. Corner bump; slight water damage to cover edges; very good. \$40
- 603 Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 8vo, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$100
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.
- 604 Röblitz, Günter. **GESCHICHTE DER MÜNZSTÄTTE JENA.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 605 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE.** Paris, 1900 [plates are unidentified reprint]. Two volumes, complete:

original text volume and reprint plate volume. Text 8vo, original printed paper covers. (8), 451, (1) pages. Plates 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 26 plates of coins [reproduced engravings]; 2 monogram plates. Both volumes fine. **\$100**
Still useful. Originals are quite rare.

606 Rose, Frank. **THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13-16, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10), 110, (4) pages; 2550 lots; 36 halftone plates. Covers spotted, else near fine. **\$20**

One of the most important sales of early Canadian numismatic material to be held in modern times. Copies have always been difficult to obtain.

607 Rosenberg, H.S. **BOUND VOLUME OF SALE CATALOGUES.** Four catalogues, bound in one volume: 12. December 1910 und folgende Tage (A. Düning in Quedlinburg); 11.-12. November 1912 (Geheimrath Carl Bode in Braunschweig); 20. Mai 1912 und folgende Tage (eines alten westphälischen Sammlers); and 19. Mai 1913 und folgende Tage (Dr. H. Baesecke in Braunschweig). All but final sale have original prices realized list bound in. All but third are plated. 8vo, contemporary tan and brown textured cloth, gilt. Opening pages of each catalogue tab-cut for ease of use. Near fine. **\$100**

Strong sales for Germanic coins, from bracteates to multihalers. The binding of this volume matches that of four volumes of H.S. Rosenberg catalogues sold at lot 404 of our recent Salton Library sale.

608 Russell, Henry B. **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCES: THEIR PURPOSES, CHARACTER, AND RESULTS.** New York, 1898. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. x, 477, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$70**

609 Salton-Schlessinger, Mark M. **EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION UNRESTRICTED AUCTION SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, October 18, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 599 lots. [with] **NUMBER 19 MAIL BID SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, February 17, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22 pages; 695 lots. Both near fine. **\$30**

610 Sandrock, John E. **COPPER CASH AND SILVER TAELS: THE MONEY OF MANCHU CHINA.** Baltimore, 1995. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), xx, 408, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
A well-produced work that emphasizes the cultural context of its subject.

611 [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. **EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.** Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. **\$20**

Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.

612 Saulcy, F. de. **ÉLÉMENTS DE L'HISTOIRE DES ATELIERS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE FRANCE DEPUIS PHILIPPE-AUGUSTE JUSQU'À FRANÇOIS I^{er} INCLUSIVE-MENT.** Paris: C. van Peteghem, 1877. 4to, original printed paper covers. vi, 168 pages. Unopened. Very nearly fine. **\$100**

A rare, but still-useful work, documenting the histories of the French mints, including personnel changes, orders affecting individual ateliers, production issues, etc. Engel & Serrure 5847: "Inventaire sommaire et chronologique des renseignements tirés des documents monétaires. Les ateliers dont l'histoire est indiquée sont : Agen, Aisse, Aix-en-Provence, Amiens, Angers, Angoulême, Ar-

ras, Auxerre, Auxonne, Bayonne, Beaucaire, Beauvais, Bordeaux, Bourges, Briçon, Bruges, Carcassonne, Châlons-sur-Marne, Chalon-sur-Saône, Chambéry, Château-Thierry, Chaumont, Chinon, Condom, La Côte-Saint-André, Crémieu, Le Crotoy, Dijon, Embrun, Figeac, Fontenay, Fourras, Grenoble, Guise, Laon, La Rochelle, Le Mans, Le Puy, Lille, Limoges, Loches, Loviguen, Lyon. Mâcon, Marseille, Marvejols, Massères, Melun, Mirabel, Montaigu, Mont-de-Dôme, Montdidier, Montelimar, Montferrand, Montignat, Montpellier, Montreuil-Bonin, Mont-Saint-Michel, Mouzon, Nantes, Nevers, Nîmes, Niort, Nontron, Notre-Dame-du-Bois, Orléans, Pamiers, Paris, Parthenay, Périgueux, Perpignan, Poitiers, Pont-Saint-Esprit, Rennes, Rochebonne, Romans, Rouen, Saint-André-lès-Avignon, Saint-Antonin, Saint-Cyr, Saint-Gengoulf, Saint-Georges-d'Espérance, Saint-Laurent, Saint-Lô, Sainte-Menehould, Saint-Pourçain, Saint-Quentin, Salins, Saumur, Sens, Sommières, Tarascon, Termère, Toulouse, Tournai, Tours, Troyes, Turin, Vannes, Villefranche de-Rouergue et Villeneuve."

613 (Saulcy, F. de). **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'À 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848.** 1973 reprint. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 160 pages; 60 plates. Covers spotted and faded; very good. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Engel et Serrure 5790. Grierson 262.

614 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCH MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Corner bump near fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140-41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."

615 Scher, Stephen K. [curator/editor]. **THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Frick Collection, 1994. 4to, original black cloth covers, gilt; jacket. 424 pages; illustrated throughout in color and black and white. Near fine. **\$40**
A massive catalogue of the exhibit hosted by the Frick Collection and the National Gallery of Art.

616 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.** New York: Garland and American Numismatic Society, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.

617 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.** New York: Garland and American Numismatic Society, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.

618 Schlickeysen, F.W.A., and Reinhold Pallmann. **ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN.** Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. Third edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, decorated in copper and silver and printed in black. viii, 512 pages; 2 plates of monograms. Near fine. **\$80**
The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc. Over the years, most copies have experienced heavy use: this copy is unusually well-preserved. Clain-Stefanelli 285*. Ex Edmund Nordheim Library, with his bookplate.

- 619 Schnee, Gernot. **SÄCHSISCHE TALER 1500–1800 UND ABSCHLÄGE VON TALERSTEMPELN IN GOLD UND SILBER (DUKATEN, MEHRFACH-TALER, HALBTALER)**. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. Small 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 476 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Infrequently offered.
- 620 Schrock, Ulrich E.G. **MÜNZEN DER STADT GÖTTINGEN**. Bremen, 1987. 8vo, original orange boards printed in black. 163, (5) pages; illustrated. Signed and dated by author on title page. Near fine. \$40
- 621 Schulman, Hans M.F. **COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS**. New York, November 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. \$30
A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.
- 622 Schulman, Hans M.F. **COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS**. New York, November 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots; Constantine ruble illustrated. Included are also the plate supplement and prices realized list. Near fine. \$40
A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.
- 623 Schütz, Artur. **DIE HESSENISCHEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES BRABANT. TEIL I: 1247–1308. TEIL II: 1308–1509**. Two volumes. Frankfurt, 1993 and 1996. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, lettered in silver. 68 + 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
Ex Holger Dombrowski library with his bookplates.
- 624 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1954 VOLUME**. London, 1954. 8vo, contemporary red cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Corner bumps, dusty; contents fine. \$20
An important British house organ.
- 625 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1960 VOLUME**. London, 1960. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. \$20
An important British house organ.
- 626 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1966 VOLUME**. London, 1966. 8vo, contemporary green cloth; pages three-hole punched. All twelve issues bound in one volume. Near fine. \$20
An important British house organ.
- 627 Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911**. New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket a bit dusty; near fine. \$80
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.
- 628 Shanghai Museum. **CHINESE NUMISMATIC GALLERY**. In English and Chinese. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 44 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$40
- 629 Shutty, Michael S. **COMMUNION TOKENS: A GUIDE FOR COLLECTING SCOTTISH, CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES TOKENS**. Shelbyville, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 630 Siebrecht, Adolf. **HALBERSTADT VOM BISCHOFSSITZ ZUR HANSESTADT: SKIZZEN ZUR HALBERSTÄDTER GESCHICHTE MIT EINEM EXKURS ZUR HALBERSTÄDTER MÜNZGESCHICHTE**. Halberstadt, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 368 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 631 Skelton, R.A. **DECORATIVE PRINTED MAPS OF THE 15TH TO 18TH CENTURIES: A REVISED EDITION OF OLD DECORATIVE MAPS AND CHARTS BY A.L. HUMPHREYS**. London, 1952. 4to, original red covers, gilt. Very good. \$20
- 632 Smith, Kenneth E. **CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES: EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA**. First edition. California, 1967. xviii, 268, (44) pages. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$20
- 633 Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973**. Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. \$30
- 634 Société Française de Numismatique. **STATUTS ET RÈGLEMENT INTÉRIEUR**. Paris, 1924. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 635 Soden-Smith. **A LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN THE NATIONAL ART LIBRARY, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, ILLUSTRATING SEALS**. London, 1886. vi, 46 pages, (2). 8vo, original paper covers. Very worn; reading copy. \$20
- 636 (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL**. Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (paper covers dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed paper covers. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. \$50
A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear paper cover. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.
- 637 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE J.E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS**. London, 22–23 April 1914. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 251 lots; 4 very fine plates. Covers with tears; else very good. \$20
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 638 Sotheby & Co. (Canada), Ltd. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CANADIANA FORMED BY THE LATE ROBERT W. REFORO OF MONTREAL...** Toronto, October 30, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (6), 21, (1) pages; 8 plates. Named prices realized list laid in. Lots hand-priced in pencil throughout, with some buyers recorded. Near fine. \$40
A very important Canadian sale, strong in medals (including Indian peace medals) and colonial tokens.
- 639 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS**. Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Prices realized list sheet laid in. Near fine. \$20
A notable sale, infrequently met with.

- 640 Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF CURIOUS AND PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES AND BARTER OBJECTS FROM THE GIBBS ESTATE.** London, 14 May 1979. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 170 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$30
- 641 Sotheby's. **EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, original printed boards and card covers. Color frontispieces; 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Prices realized lists. Near fine. \$60
An exceptional two-part sale.
- 642 Sotheby's. **EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, original printed card covers. 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Original prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$100
- 643 Sotnikova, M.P., and I.G. Spasskii. **ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X-XI ВЕКОВ.** Leningrad: Iskustvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$40
A detailed examination of medieval Russian coinage, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries. While no longer the latest word on the subject, it remains very important and features a significant bibliography.
- 644 Spalding, William F. **EASTERN EXCHANGE CURRENCY AND FINANCE.** London, 1918. Second impression. 8vo, original green blindstamped cloth. xi, (1), 364, 8 pages; folding charts. Covers a bit rubbed; minor staining; bookplate on pastedown; very good. \$50
- 645 Spassky, I.G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO-NUMISMATIC SURVEY.** Amsterdam: Schulman, 1967. Trans. Z.I. Gorishina with L.S. Forrer. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 253, (1) pages; well illustrated. Cover has wear; interior near fine. \$50
The English translation of Spasskii's most important work.
- 646 Spengler, William F., and Wayne G. Sayles. **TURKOMAN FIGURAL BRONZE COINS AND THEIR ICONOGRAPHY. VOLUME I: THE ARTUQIDS. [with] VOLUME 2: THE ZENGIDS.** Lodi: 1992 and 1996. Two volumes. 8vo, matching original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (5), v-xxix, 193; xxvii, (1), 161, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80
Important.
- 647 Spink & Son Numismatics, and C.E. Bullowa. **SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN AND MEDAILLEN.** Zürich, 19.-20. April 1983. 4to, original pictorial boards. 131, (1) pages; 960 lots; well illustrated. Some inserts; near fine. \$30
- 648 Spink. **COINS OF ENGLAND & THE UNITED KINGDOM. DECIMAL ISSUES. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS PART 3.** 2nd edition. London, 2016. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 173, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Volume 2.
- 649 Spufford, Peter. **MONEY AND ITS USE IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xiv, 467 pages; maps. Near fine. \$50
- 650 Star Company [Numismatic Department]. **THE OLD COIN NEWS.** Volumes I and 2 (New York, 1930-1931), complete as published in 13 numbers. 8vo, first volume in later green cloth, gilt; sole issue of Volume II in original printed card covers. iv, 91, (1) + 23, (1) pages; 30 fine plates; additional halftone illustrations. Near fine. \$80
Bourne 1930-3. A complete set of the 13 issues published. The emphasis among U.S. collectors on American coins meant that this publication, focusing on ancient and foreign coins, was probably doomed from the start, though the publisher gave it his best effort. A nice production with particularly impressive plates on thick stock. Clain-Stefanelli 853. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 651 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. \$30
A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.
- 652 Strong, Roy. **PORTRAITS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH I.** Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; (2), xiv, 173, (3) pages; text illustrations; 23 plates. Near fine. \$60
Includes all known contemporary portraits, including those on coins, medals and seals.
- 653 Stumpf, Gerd. **DER KREUZZUG KAISER BARBAROSSAS. MÜNZSCHÄTZE SEINER ZEIT.** 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 654 Stumpf, Gerd. **DER SILBERSCHATZ VOM LECHFELD. MÜNZEN DER AUGSBURGER WÄHRUNG AUS DEM HOCHMITTELALTER.** 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 49, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 655 Suhle, Arthur. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.** Berlin, [nd]. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 164 pages; illustrated. Sticker on front cover; near fine. \$20
- 656 Sweeny, James O., and Robert Turfboer. **TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS.** Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Two interesting volumes.
- 657 Swiss Bank Corporation and Spink & Son, Zürich. **COINS OF SWEDEN. PART I: 1512-1697.** Zürich, Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1989. 179, (1) pages; 1069 lots; illustrated throughout, including a color map and 3 color plates of coins. Spine sunned; near fine. \$20

- 658 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IVA. BILAD ASSAM I. Tübingen, 1993. Edited by Lutz Ilisch. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$80**
Based on Steve Album's collection, now at Tübingen, an essential scholarly reference. Illustrates 577 specimens.
- 659 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649). By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. **\$30**
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.
- 660 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 47: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION, PART I: ENGLISH GOLD COINS AND THEIR IMITATIONS, 1257–1603. London: Spink, 1996. By Peter Woodhead. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 463, (3) pages, including 83 plates. Sample copy. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
A massive SCBI volume covering the finest collection of British gold coins in private hands.
- 661 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 61: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION, PART III: ANGLO-GALLIC, FLEMISH AND BRABANTINE GOLD COINS 1330–1794. London: Spink, 2011. By Peter Woodhead. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 459, (1) pages, including 37 color plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
A massive SCBI volume covering the finest collection of British gold coins in private hands.
- 662 [Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen]. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. SECONDE PARTIE: LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE. TOME I, II & III. Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1873 and 1874. Two volumes. 8vo, matching later blue leatherette and marbled boards, gilt. Two of three parts. (6), 354, (2) + (4), 318 pages; 12683 listings; plate of monograms; 8 excellent lithographic plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**
An extensive and still indispensable catalogue of medieval coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5351. Mortensen 180.
- 663 Thompson, J.D.A. INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600–1500. London, 1956. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 1.
- 664 Thun, Norbert. DEUTSCHE TALER / DOPPELGULDEN / DOPPELTALER VON 1800–1871. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 12mo, original black cloth and printed boards. 272 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 665 Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117. An interesting examination of this 19th-century Khanate. Clain-Stefanelli 11862.
- 666 Travaini, Lucia. LA MONETAZIONE NELL'ITALIA NORMANNA. Roma, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 483, (9) unopened and untrimmed pages; 25 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 667 Turner, Paula J. ROMAN COINS FROM INDIA. Royal Numismatic Society: London, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 152 pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 22.
- 668 Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Volume XI, No. 2 (February 1741). 8vo, self-covered. (53)–(112) pages; illustrated, including depictions of a shilling and a guinea, showing the differences between the two. Removed from previous binding; very good. **\$20**
Includes an interesting article stating that sixpence and shillings had been encountered that had been gilt or otherwise made to resemble half guineas and guineas.
- 669 Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, VOLUME LII. FOR THE YEAR 1782. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with marbled sides; spine entirely recovered with brown fiber tape, with title hand-lettered in white. iv, iv, 631, (17) pages; illustrated with several finely engraved plates, some of them folding. Ex library copy, with usual markings. Very good or so. **\$80**
Includes a few instances of minor numismatic content, and depicts two French medals on one of the plates. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 670 Utberg, Neil S. NUMISMATIC SIDELINES OF MEXICO: A PHOTOGRAPHIC TOUR OF A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE BANCO DE MEXICO. No publisher's info, 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 80 pages; profusely illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 671 Vallet (de Viriville), A. NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR LA MÉDAILLE FRAPPÉE À LA MONNAIE DE PARIS EN SOUVENIR DE L'EXPULSION DES ANGLAIS DE 1451 À 1460. Paris: *Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie*, n.d. (1867). 4to, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 5 engraved plates by Dardel. Covers worn, but contents almost completely unfoxed (unusual for this title). Very good or better. **\$100**
Very scarce: only the second copy we have offered since 1989. Auguste Vallet de Viriville (1815–1868) was a Parisian archaeologist and historian who published several numismatic studies in the 1860s. Engel & Serrure 6505 (under the slightly different title given on the half-title).
- 672 Vaz, Ferraro J. LIVRO DASS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL. Braga, 1969. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. (1), 434 pages, (12). Spine damaged, else near fine. **\$30**
- 673 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA. Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Bilingual (English and Spanish). Fine. **\$100**
A major work, including an extensive corpus of known types. Winner of the 2007 IAPN Book Prize. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.
- 674 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA. Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Fine. **\$70**
A major work.

- 675 Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME IV: LOMBARDIA (ZECHE MINORI).** Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1913. Folio, later brown half leather; spines ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Original card covers stained; some marginal dampstaining; occasional foxing, as usually found. 588 pages; 45 fine plates with 3 supplemental plates. Very good or so. **\$80**
Volume 2 of this massive work, which in its entirety comprises the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Original volumes are rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel."
- 676 Völckers, Hans H. **KAROLINGISCHE MÜNZFUNDE DER FRÜHZEIT (751-800) PIPPIN, KARLMANN, KARL DER GROÙE (I. UND II. MÜNZPERIODE).** Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1965. 8vo, original printed covers. (1), 217 pages, (1), 18 plates, (3). Near fine. **\$30**
- 677 Welter, Gerhard. **DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN.** Braunschweig, 1971-78. Three volumes complete. 8vo, original matching brown leatherette, gilt; jackets. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages; text illustrations; 269 plates of coins. Jacket has wear, near fine. **\$80**
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions. Clain-Stefanelli 9307.
- 678 Weil, Alain. **PARIS SALES (1978-1979).** Spine title cited. Seven illustrated catalogues bound together, dated: 9 mai 1978; 5 juin 1978; 15 décembre 1978; 8 février 1979; 23 avril 1979; 20 juin 1979 and 26 novembre 1979. Prices realized lists or clipped articles included with each catalogue. 8vo, later gray cloth. Near fine or better. [*with*] Weil, Alain. **PARIS SALES (1980-1981).** Spine title cited. Six illustrated catalogues bound together, dated: 26 mars 1980; 16 juin 1980; 6 octobre 1980; 25 mars 1981; 3 juillet 1981; and 2 décembre 1981. 272 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized lists or clipped articles included with each catalogue. 8vo, later gray cloth. Near fine or better. **\$100**
Useful catalogues, infrequently offered. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 679 Whitman, Nathan T., and John L. Varriano. **ROMA RESURGENS: PAPAL MEDALS FROM THE AGE OF THE BAROQUE.** Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Museum of Art, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 188 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
- 680 Wielandt, Friedrich. **DER BREISGAUER PFENNIG UND SEINE MÜNZSTÄTTEN: EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZ UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES ALEMANNENLANDES IM MITTELALTER.** Hamburg, 1976. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 127 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. **\$50**
- 681 Wielandt, Friedrich [editor]. **MÜNZ-UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES SCHWYZ.** (np) Der Kantonalbank Schwyz, 1964. 4to, original pictorial boards. (3), 112 pages; 8 plates; 113-122, (4); illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
- 682 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZE UND GELD IN PFORZHEIM.** Karlruhe, 1968. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. 134 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
- 683 Wielandt, Friedrich. **BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Karlsruhe, 1955. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 573, (3) pages; 36 plates. Previous owner's bookplates; near fine. **\$50**
- 684 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG.** Zug, 1966. 149, (3) pages; color frontispiece; additional color and monochrome plates. 4to, original gray and white boards. Near fine. **\$30**
- 685 Wielandt, Friedrich. **SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Schaffhausen, 1959. 4to, original gray and white boards. 223, (1) pages; color plate; 26 monochrome plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 686 Werlich, Robert. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 328, (8) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. **\$40**
An important reference.
- 687 Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 16 pages; 2 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18.
- 688 Woodworth, C. "Woody" and Joe Flores. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE OF ESTADO L.Y.S. DE OAXACA.** 1988. Bilingual. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 164 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 689 Wronker, Erich. **ON COLLECTING PRINTING MEDALS.** New York, 1978. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 unnumbered pages; printed in black and brown; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
Ex Richard Margolis library, with a few of his pencil annotations.
- 690 Youroukova, J., and V. Penchev. **БЪЛГАРСКИ СРЕДНО-ВЕКОВНИ ПЕЧАТИ И МОНЕТИ / BULGARIAN MEDIAEVAL COINS AND SEALS.** Sophia, 1990. 4to, original blue boards lettered and decorated in black; jacket. 253, (3) pages; numerous text enlargements of coins, a number in color; 18 plates of coins. List of illustrations in English. Jacket worn with tears; very good. **\$30**
A well-illustrated guide.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

- 691** A & A Coins. **CENTS OF 1793 FROM THE COLLECTION OF DON W. JENSEN WITH ADDITIONS FROM OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Iowa City, (1966). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 11, (1) pages; 50 listings. Folded for mailing; very good or better. **\$50**
Very scarce. Dean Oakes has recalled that "Don Jensen and I bought the lot of large cents, about 50 pieces, from A. Kosoff at a show in Chicago, I believe in 1965... The lot was generally low grade, some re(in)graved etc. Abe Kosoff bought back the \$16 @ \$1500." This copy is notable for having been lot 1 in the first Davis/Bowers sale of the Armand Champa Library (lot ticket included). Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 692** Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York: Willett Press, 1909. 12mo, original printed card covers 72 pages; text illustrations of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
- 693** Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
- 694** Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **\$30**
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.
- 695** Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **\$30**
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.
- 696** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$30**
The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.
- 697** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$30**
The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.
- 698** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$70**
An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.
- 699** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Previous owner's embossed stamp on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 700** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 701** Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **\$60**
An outstanding work.
- 702** Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 703** Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Coffee stain to flyleaf and pastedown; else near fine. **\$30**
An outstanding history of the Society.
- 704** Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Letter signed by author to consignor laid in. Fine. **\$80**
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.
- 705** Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Letter signed by author to consignor laid in. Fine. **\$80**

- 706** Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Cover corners worn and chipped; very good. **\$60**
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.
- 707** [American Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY AMERICAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **\$100**
A box lot of miscellaneous American coin catalogues.
- 708** American Numismatic Association. **THE DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS.** Second edition. Colorado Springs, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. 20 pages. Very good. **\$30**
- 709** American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. **\$30**
- 710** American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938), complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. **\$20**
- 711** American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 53 (1940), complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. Includes *Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association Convention 1940*. Near fine. **\$20**
- 712** [American Numismatic Association]. Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.
- 713** [American Numismatic Association]. Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 1891-1991 CENTENNIAL AUCTION.** Rosemont, August 14-16, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 455, (1) pages; 4721 lots; 9 color plates; prices realized list and added leaf signed by 33 Bowers and Merena staff members bound in; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardbound Edition. Copy Number 75 of 600.
- 714** [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING.** New York, March 21, 1898. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 63, (1) pages. Covers detached but present; very good. **\$20**
- 715** [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS ... AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, March 19, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Paper covers chipped; near fine. **\$20**
The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.
- 716** American Numismatic Society / Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume 2 (May 1867-April 1868), Volume 6 (1871/72) and Volume 7 (1872/73) bound together. New York, 1965 reprints. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$50**
- 717** [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volumes 16 (1881/82) and 18 (1883/84) bound together. New York, 1965 reprints. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$50**
- 718** [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume XVII, Nos. 1-4, complete. Boston, 1882-1883. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$60**
An original volume, featuring (among other content) Robert Morris starting a series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta.
- 719** American Numismatic Society / Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume 50, 1916. New York, 1965 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. Previous owner's stamp on title page; near fine. **\$20**
- 720** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume 50 (1916). New York, 1965 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. 311, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
- 721** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES).** Vols. 12-27. New York, 2000-2015. Fourteen volumes. 8vo, original blue or red cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$100**
Recent volumes of the current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Includes the special Vol. XX, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Society.
- 722** American Vecturist Association. **ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** Boston, 1970. Third edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 731, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] American Vecturist Association. **ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. 1977 SUPPLEMENT.** Boston, 1977. Third edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 723** Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.** Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1924 reprint. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Includes an appendix listing varieties discovered since the 1883 second edition.
- 724** Anton, William T., and Bruce P. Kesse. **THE FORGOTTEN COINS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES. A MODERN SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH AND IRISH COUNTERFEIT COPPERS CIRCULATING IN THE AMERICAS.** Iola, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, printed in copper. 112 pages; 10 plates. Fine. **\$30**

- 725 Archeological Society of South Carolina. **SOUTH CAROLINA ANTIQUITIES. THE SECOND DECADE: CONTRIBUTED PAPERS CONCERNING THE ARCHEOLOGY OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE SOUTHEAST.** Journal of the Archeological Society of South Carolina Volume 16, Nos. 1 & 2. 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Includes the article "The Slave Tag: An Artifact of Urban Slavery" by Teresa A. Singleton.
- 726 Attinelli, E.J. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS, COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C.W. IDELL...** New York, January 8–9, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 36 pages; 978 lots. Priced in pencil. Spine weak, else near fine. \$50
Adams 15 under Bangs: "Copperheads struck for Idell. Excellent cards. AU 1793 1¢ cap. Fine catalogs with comments by Attinelli himself." A most interesting catalogue, clearly establishing Attinelli's wide-ranging numismatic expertise. The sections covering coin literature and coin catalogues, the latter "probably the largest ever offered," are especially instructive, and include specific mention of the deluxe issue of his 1876 *Numisgraphics*: "Ten copies of the above were printed (at \$10.00 per copy) on fine large paper, either of the 4 copies remaining unsold can be had by addressing the author."
- 727 Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$50
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.
- 728 [Banking]. First National Bank of Skowhegan, Maine. **A CENTURY OF SERVICE: 1825–1925.** Skowhegan, 1925. Small 8vo, original brown cloth and printed boards. 96 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
Sullivan 441.
- 729 [Banking]. Milliken, Philip I. **NOTES ON THE CUMBERLAND AND OXFORD CANAL AND THE ORIGINAL OF THE CANAL BANK.** Portland, Maine, 1971. Small 8vo, original card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Sullivan 434.
- 730 Barber Coin Collector's Society. **JOURNAL OF THE BARBER COIN COLLECTOR'S SOCIETY.** A substantial group of early issues (1989–2003), comprising seven complete volumes (1–3, 9–11, and 13), plus nine additional issues from other volumes of the first fourteen. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$80
A good starter set of this specialized publication. Infrequently offered.
- 731 Bearwald, Tobias (editor). **SAN FRANCISCO ARCHITECTURAL CLUB: SEVENTH EXHIBITION: UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE OF THE PACIFIC COAST.** San Francisco, 1915. 4to, original printed card covers. 127, (9) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
- 732 Benice, Ronald J. **FLORIDA PAPER MONEY: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY 1817–1934.** Jefferson, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 198 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 733 Berthold, Victor M. **THE PIONEER STEAMER CALIFORNIA 1848–1849.** New York, 1932. 8vo, original blue cloth and printed paper spine label. 106 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$70
- 734 Bluestone, Barney. **FIXED PRICE LIST.** October 1947. 8.5 by 11 inches, stapled in corner. 8 pages; 755 listings. Very good. Accompanied by Stack's Fixed Price List No. 66 (1961) and Bowers & Ruddy Galleries' *American Rare Coin Masterpieces* (undated). \$30
Bluestone's late fixed price lists are rarely encountered.
- 735 Bluestone, Barney. **FIXED PRICE LIST MARCH 1948 AND JUNE 1948.** Two lists stapled lists. 1556 + 1109 lots. Ex Charles Ruby with his signature on the first list. Some pen markings; very good. \$20
- 736 Bolender, M.H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES.** Twelve auction sales 1942–1960. Includes: March 9, 1942, May 10, 1943, February 28, 1944, May 13, 1944, October 31, 1944, September 22, 1945, November 5, 1945, October 7, 1955, March 2, 1956, September 12, 1958, November 12, 1959, September 15, 1960. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$50
- 737 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Includes valuation list. Near fine. \$50
The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates.
- 738 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. \$50
As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.
- 739 Bowers, Q. David. **THE 1822 GOLD HALF EAGLE: STORY OF A RARITY.** Wolfeboro, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. ix, (1), 116, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 740 Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1985. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and dated by author on front flyleaf. Fine. \$50
One of 500 copies.
- 741 Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$40
- 742 Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 370 pages. Fine. \$20
- 743 Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (40) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 744 Bowers, Q. David. **THE COPPER COINS OF VERMONT AND INTERRELATED ISSUES 1783–1788.** Wolfeboro: Stack's-Bowers, 2018. 4to, original pictorial boards. xi, (1), 163, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by the author on numbered bookplate on pastedown. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer on front flyleaf. Fine. \$50
A new specialized study by America's most prominent numismatist.

- 745 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$40
No. 398, signed by both Bowers and Ruddy. Bowers has written that “this was mainly the work of Walter Breen but had my name on the cover. I had hardly anything to do with it.”
- 746 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 747 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Empire Coin Company. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Minor spotting to page edges, else fine. \$100
Limited Library Edition of this forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*. Ex Kolbe Sale 110, lot 332. Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 748 Bowers, Q. David. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.** New York, 1972. Large 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1008 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$60
- 749 Bowers, Q. David. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1804.** Wolfeboro: Stack’s Bowers, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 750 Bowers, Q. David. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1804.** Wolfeboro: Stack’s Bowers, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Cover scratched; else fine. \$20
- 751 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF BARBER SILVER COINS: A COMPLETE HISTORY AND PRICE GUIDE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1), 374 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 752 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF DOUBLE EAGLE GOLD COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 753 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS: HISTORY, RARITY, VALUES, GRADING, VARIETIES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1) 275, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
- 754 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF WASHINGTON AND STATE QUARTERS. COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HISTORY, GRADING, AND PRICES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xv, (1), 272 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
- 755 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Third edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1974. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 756 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Fourth edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1977. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 757 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Sixth edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 758 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Seventh edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1980. 8vo, original card covers. 185 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 759 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. \$40
One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.
- 760 Bowers, Q. David. [editor]. **AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930S: THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A great volume for those interested in the history of the hobby.
- 761 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST’S LAKE-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$20
The third volume in the “Companion” series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.
- 762 Bowers, Q. David. **THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 490 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$40
A highly entertaining account of this extraordinary coin.
- 763 Bowers, Q. David. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1987. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
One of 300 copies produced of the hardcover edition.
- 764 Bowers, Q. David. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 765 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. BROTHER JONATHAN: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850–1865.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages. Fine. \$40
A fascinating look at this important shipwreck.
- 766 Bowers, Q. David. **TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$50
- 767 Bowers, Q. David. **TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$50
- 768 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES COPPER COINS: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

- 769 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1982 (third printing, 1987). 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Fine. \$30
A classic work.
- 770 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Second printing. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Missing photo of coin on cover; near fine. \$30
- 771 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 772 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 773 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 774 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 775 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 882, (12) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
A highly useful single-volume reference on the topic.
- 776 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 882, (12) pages; illustrated. Small bumps to front cover; near fine. \$40
A highly useful single-volume reference on the topic.
- 777 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** New York, 1984 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 778 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Small stain on front cover; near fine. \$60
Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication. Ex Q. David Bowers library.
- 779 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD, PAST PRESIDENT OF THE CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. 4to, original card covers. (224), (2), (4) pages; 2575 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates. Near fine. \$50
A very important sale.
- 780 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I-IV.** 1979-1981. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$80
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 781 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I-IV.** 1979-1981. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers encased in black slipcase. Prices realized lists laid in. Some annotations in ink; near fine. \$30
All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 782 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART I.** New York, November 28-29, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 153, (1) pages; 618 lots; illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Some lots priced and some bidders named in back. Fine. \$50
Sale of half cents and large cents.
- 783 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART II.** Beverly Hills, March 26-27, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 193, (3), 4 pages. Prices realized list bound in. Some wear to cover edge; else near fine. \$30
- 784 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Near fine. \$10
The regular edition of this important catalogue.
- 785 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Fine or nearly so. \$10
The regular edition of this important catalogue.
- 786 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. \$10
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.
- 787 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27-29, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$30
- 788 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, November 7-8, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120 + 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$50
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

- 789 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **1988 / HIGGINS – GUIA – NORWEB – EVERSON & FAUGHT.** Spine title cited. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in, along with prices realized lists for each sale. Fine. \$50
A private binding, bringing together the firm's sales for the first half of 1988, including the second Norweb sale.
- 790 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–3.** Baltimore, 1994–1995. Three parts of a four-part sale. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); 141, (3); 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. PRLs parts 1 and 2 only. Fine. \$40
Catalogued by Charles Davis. Kolbe 990.
- 791 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–4.** Baltimore, 1994–1995. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 141, (1); 141, (3); 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; 2001–2700; 3001–4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. The first three catalogues were signed by Armand Champa at the sale. Near fine. \$100
Catalogued by Charles Davis. Kolbe 990.
- 792 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY, PART 2.** Baltimore, March 23, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 141, (1) pages; 1531 lots; 12 color plates; illustrated. Signed by Armand Champa on title page. Fine. \$30
- 793 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL COINS.** Baltimore, November 15, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 208 pages; 741 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 794 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PART IV.** New York, November 20–21, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 232 pages; 981 lots; 7 color plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
Of extraordinary importance, particularly for U.S. gold.
- 795 Breen, Walter. **SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794–1916.** *The Coin Collector's Journal*, No. 159 (1958). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 796 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.
- 797 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. \$50
The most detailed reference available.
- 798 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket clipped; near fine. \$40
Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).
- 799 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$40
Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).
- 800 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30
Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).
- 801 Breen, Walter. **PROOF COINS STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1817–1921.** *The Coin Collector's Journal*, Whole Nos. 148–149 (New York, March–June, 1953). 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 802 Breen, Walter. **SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794–1916.** *The Coin Collector's Journal*, No. 159 (1958). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 803 Breen, Walter. **THE UNITED STATES PATTERNS OF 1792.** New York, March–June, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 804 Breen, Walter. **UNITED STATES HALF DIMES: A SUPPLEMENT.** New York, January–February, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 805 Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852–1857 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1858–1882.** Second edition. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 263, (1) pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$100
The latest edition of Breen and Gillio on small-sized California gold. Out of print and in demand.
- 806 Bristow, Dick. **THE ILLUSTRATED POLITICAL BUTTON BOOK.** 1971. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. *[with]* **AMERICA GOES TO THE POLLS. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS 1789–1960.** Hartford, 1960. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; illustrated. Some markings; very good. \$30
- 807 Bronson, William, with Richard Reinhardt. **THE LAST GRAND ADVENTURE: THE STORY OF THE KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH & THE OPENING OF ALASKA.** New York, 1977. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (4), 232 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20
- 808 Brown, Walter Lee. **MANUAL OF ASSAYING GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND LEAD ORES.** Chicago, 1886. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 487, (5) pages; 1 color plates; illustrated. Covers loose; very good. \$40
- 809 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Fine. \$80
The hardcover edition.

- 810** Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 811** Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS.** Rockford: World Exnumia Press, 1987. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 349, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
A groundbreaking work.
- 812** Burdette, Roger W. **RENAISSANCE OF AMERICAN COINAGE 1905–1908.** Great Falls, 2007. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 382 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$40
The first volume of Burdette's exceptional work on the revival of American coinage in the early 20th century.
- 813** Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862–1962.** Washington, D.C., (1964). 8vo, original pictorial boards. xviii, 199, (1) pages; frontispiece; fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings; fine intaglio plate of Lincoln; lithographic color coat of arms plate; text illustrations. Near fine. \$90
The scarce original edition. Published to commemorate the centennial anniversary of its establishment, this excellent history of the Bureau was printed in a relatively small edition and quickly went out of print. It is of considerable importance to numismatists and philatelists alike. This original edition, containing actual steel-plate printed vignettes, including one in colors, is far preferable to the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 13614.
- 814** Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 815** Caley, Earle R. **METROLOGICAL TABLES.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 119, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 154.
- 816** Castenholz and Sons. **THE NUMISMATIC MESSENGER.** Volumes 1–2 (1971–1972). Two volumes. A complete run of this short-lived publication. 8vo, matching maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$40
An early house organ focusing on numismatic literature, this monthly publication proved to be ahead of its time, and the final (double) issue includes a letter explaining that it was being suspended indefinitely as it had proven to be financially unsustainable.
- 817** [Central States Numismatic Society]. Rarcoa. **CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1971 CONVENTION SALE.** St. Louis, May 14–15, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; 900 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
- 818** Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808–1889.** Annandale, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 819** Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 16–17, 1895. 4to, later full black leatherette; spine lettered in gilt; original gilt-printed white paper front cover bound in. (2), 93, (1) pages; 1353 lots; original printed prices realized list bound in. Set of 10 reprint plates laid in. Fine. \$100
Adams 47. An important sale, rated A by Adams: "Carolina elephant ½¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." A well-preserved and bound copy, with the useful reprint plates. Ex Kolbe Sale 104, lot 751; ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 820** Chapman, Henry. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS.** Philadelphia, September 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. \$100
A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.
- 821** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ...** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later gray and white boards; original gilt-lettered white paper front cover trimmed and mounted to front cover. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered; 8 reprint plates bound in. Slightly trimmed, else fine. \$100
Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. The reprint plates mainly depict superb European crowns, with the final plate largely devoted to choice historical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201. Ex Saul Teichman Library (Karl Moulton sale of July 17, 2007); ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 822** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original front wrap bound in. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Spine and cover edges a bit worn and dusty; small sticker on front cover. \$60
Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "The splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses, Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R., and the number therein where the coin may be found. For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable, hence the coins here offered are of a grade above those usually seen, especially in this country and even rarely abroad..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201.
- 823** Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates; prices realized hand-written in ink next to each lot. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. \$20
The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

- 824** Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**
The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.
- 825** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. **\$20**
The Parsons sale is rated A overall: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."
- 826** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$40**
The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."
- 827** Chapman, Henry. **ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY. UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, undated [prior to Nov. 1, 1921; sale took place in December]. Single-sided 8.5 by 11 inch flyer. Some chipping; near fine. **\$50**
This announcement, of one of the finest numismatic collections ever assembled, includes Chapman's description of the collection's contents, the projected size of the catalogue and prices for the catalogue, with and without plates. Ex Herb Kriendler library.
- 828** Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** 1975 B&B Coin company reprint of April 27, 1923 sale. 8vo, original gold printed brown textured card covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized and bidders names in ink next to each lot. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams A: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.
- 829** Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers; very good. [with] **SET OF REPRINT PLATES.** Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. **\$40**
Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.
- 830** Chapman, S.H. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD.** Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale catalogue. 8vo, original saddle-stitched gilt-printed paper covers. 20 pages; 255 lots; 6 plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**
A useful reprint of the rare original plated edition. Adams 28, rated A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."
- 831** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION...** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$60**
Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."
- 832** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS / NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S.N.** Philadelphia: William D. Morley, May 7–8, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 58, (2) pages; 1149 lots. Fine. **\$30**
Adams 48.
- 833** Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia, Mar. 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Some penciled annotations in the large cent listings, with a small handwritten sheet of notes laid in. Very good or better. **\$50**
Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. The large cents in this copy have been annotated, probably by Del Bland, giving information on some buyers and later owners. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 834** Christie's. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. [with] Christie's. **THE BARON FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.** New York, December 8, 1983. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100 pages; 448 lots; 6 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 835** Christie's. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810–1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, September 14–15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$80**
- 836** Christie's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, TOGETHER WITH BANK NOTES FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, June 5, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 140, (2) pages; 912 lots; numerous illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
- 837** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-on-Hudson, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **\$30**
- 838** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Fine. **\$100**
The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

- 839** Clapp, George H. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804–1814.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Sticker residue on cover; near fine. **\$30**
The *Coin Collector Series*, Number 8. Clain-Stefanelli 12273.
- 840** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Bowers and Ruddy stamp on flyleaf. Fine. **\$100**
The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.
- 841** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Endpapers spotted, else fine. **\$80**
- 842** Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** First edition. No publication information. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 135, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 843** Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Fourth edition. Palm Harbor, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. **\$15**
- 844** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND SOME VERY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS; ALSO A BOOK, THE LAWS OF MARYLAND, 1790, CONTAINING A LETTER FROM MARTHA WASHINGTON. THE PROPERTY OF COLIN LIGHTBODY, ESQ.** New York: Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., December 6–7, 1866. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages, blank leaf, 774 lots, partly priced. 23 x 15 cm. A trifle dusty, lacking rear wrapper; very good. **\$50**
Inscribed in ink at head of front wrapper: "L. Bayard Smith, Sept. — 1866" Attinelli page 45: "An interesting catalogue. Mr. Lightbody was by occupation, a plumber in the city. An enthusiastic seeker after fine and rare pieces; that he was quite successful, the high average, brought by his collection, amply proves." Adams A-: "Clinton 1¢, other RR colonials. Early US medals. Gem copper. RRR Washington, e.g. 50¢ in silver." A scarce and important catalogue. Ex Harry W. Bass library. Ex Kolbe Sale 77.
- 845** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER, OF PENNSYLVANIA.** New York, February 27–March 3, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 106 pages; 3018 lots. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 26, rated A– overall: "Superb coins of the world. 1854 ff proof sets. 2 1796 \$2.50. RR Washington. New England and willow tree shillings." Attinelli page 58: "This collection... was one of the finest ever offered." Adams 27.
- 846** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION [WILLIAM J. JENKS] OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION...** New York, April 12–13, 1877. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 42 pages, 949 lots. Partially hand-priced in pencil. Very good. **\$30**
Adams 51.
- 847** Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Bethesda, 1971. First edition. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**
One of the more important works on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268. Ex John Dirnbauer library.
- 848** Coin World. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Sixth edition. Sidney, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 743, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 849** Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.
- 850** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE JOHN M. GRIFFEE SALE OF UNITED STATES COLONIAL COINS, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE COLONIAL COIN COLLECTORS CLUB** Pennsauken, New Jersey, October 21, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers; spiral bound. 128 pages; 652 lots. Inscribed and dated by author to John Dirnbauer on front flyleaf. Elongated from the C4 1995 convention taped to flyleaf; C4 1995 Convention Committee ribbon and John Griffée's business card laid in. Fine. **\$100**
Significant for Griffée's New Jersey coppers. Apparently, McCawley and Grellman intended to issue these with additional photographic plates, which never materialized.
- 851** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE SCOTT BARNES SALE OF UNITED STATES COLONIAL COINS, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE COLONIAL COIN COLLECTORS CLUB.** Pennsauken, New Jersey, October 12, 1996. 4to, original crimson pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 100 pages; 624 lots; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the second C4 sale. Notable for Barnes's extensive collection of New Jersey coppers, among other offerings.
- 852** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE FOURTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 21, 1998. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 76 pages; 515 lots; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the fourth C4 sale, catalogued by Tom Rinaldo and Mary Sauvain. Notable for an extensive collection of Connecticut coppers, among other offerings.
- 853** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE FIFTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 6, 1999. 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 80 pages; 525 lots; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the fifth C4 sale, produced in limited numbers.

- 854** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE SIXTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS, FEATURING THE ALBANY COLLECTION OF MACHINS MILLS COINAGE.** Boston, November 18, 2000. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; 542 + 16 lots; illustrated throughout. PRL in pocket on back cover. Fine. **\$100**
The scarce hardcover edition. Significant for the Albany collection of Machin's Mills contemporary counterfeit coppers (the Mike Ringo collection).
- 855** Colonial Coin Collectors Club / McCawley, Chris, and Bob Grellman. **THE NINTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE OF U.S. COLONIAL COINS.** Boston, November 8, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 142, (2) pages; 678 + 5 lots; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list in special pocket on rear board. Near fine. **\$100**
The special hardcover edition of the ninth C4 sale, significant for the John Griffiee collection of Saint Patrick farthings.
- 856** Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS. Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner.
- 857** Coudert, Louis L. **SECURITY PRINTING.** American Bank Note Company, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Fine. **\$30**
- 858** Coulter, E. Merton. **AURARIA: THE STORY OF A GEORGIA GOLD-MINING TOWN.** Athens, Georgia, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 149, (1) pages; illustrated, map. Embossed stamp on title page; jacket clipped and a bit worn; very good. **\$20**
- 859** Crigler, Robert L., and Lloyd Stephenson [editors]. **THE KENTUCKY STAMP MAGAZINE.** Volume I, No. 2 (Covington, June 15, 1888). 8vo, self-covered as published. 4 pages, paginated (9)–12. Very good or better. **\$80**
Bourne 1880-102. Its title aside, the front-page article, which extends onto the following page, is entirely on coins. This is the second issue of only four published of this rare Northern Kentucky periodical. Crawford 609. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 860** Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COIN-AGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933 reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Very good. **\$60**
Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original halftone plates.
- 861** Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth, jacket. xiv, 378, (18) pages; 10 + 1 plates; text illustrations. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$40**
With an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.
- 862** Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COIN-AGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933 reprint. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original halftone plates.
- 863** Crum, Adam, Selby Ungar and Jeff Oxman. **CARSON CITY MORGAN DOLLARS FEATURING THE COINS OF THE GSA HOARD.** Whitman, Atlanta, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 124 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 864** Crum, Adam, Selby Ungar and Jeff Oxman. **CARSON CITY MORGAN DOLLARS FEATURING THE COINS OF THE GSA HOARD.** Third edition. Whitman, Atlanta, 2014. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 130 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 865** Currency Auctions of America. **THE MILTON R. FRIEDBERG COLLECTION.** Orlando, January 10, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 198, (2) pages; 1200 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
A notable sale of fractional currency.
- 866** Davis, Andrew McFarland. **EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS.** Worcester, 1905. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34, (2) pages. Library sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$20**
An offprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
- 867** Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN ADDITIONAL NOTES TOUCHING UPON THE SUBJECTS OF IGNOMINIOUS PUNISHMENTS AND OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY.** *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.* New Series, Volume XIII, Part 1 (1899). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 100 pages. [Davis's article appears on pages 67–73.] Entire issue present. Light chipping to covers; very good. **\$20**
An odd contribution to numismatic literature, being both some supplementary notes on past punishments for various crimes (including counterfeiting) as well as some supplementary material on Davis's 1898 paper on Massachusetts currency. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 868** Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$40**
- 869** Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Fine. **\$40**
- 870** Davison, Alvah [editor]. **THE COLLECTOR'S LEDGER.** Formerly *The Youth's Ledger*. Volume IV, Nos. 2, 4, 5 and 11 (Bloomfield, New Jersey, May, July and August 1888, and February 1889). 8vo, original printed card covers. Folded for mailing. Near fine. [with] Batchelder, M.D. [editor]. **OUR AMERICAN YOUTH.** Volume II, No. 3 (St. Louis, April 1885). Tabloid [39.5 by 27.5 cm], original printed paper covers. 8 pages. Plus three subsequent issues, published in octavo format (also with printed paper covers): Volume II, Nos. 7, 10 and 11 (St. Louis, September 1885, and January and February 1886). Generally very good. **\$80**
Bourne 1880-100 and 1880-31. *The Collector's Ledger* focused more on philately than on numismatics, but featured articles about coins in at least half of its issues. Very scarce. The August 1888 issue includes a profile of Hiram Deats. Crawford 841 (under *Youth's Ledger*). *Our American Youth* billed itself in its earlier issues as "For Stamp, Coin and Curiosity Collectors," though it later focused exclusively on philately. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 871** Detroit Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Detroit, June, 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1004 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. **\$20**

- 872 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.
- 873 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.
- 874 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.
- 875 Doering, David and Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** Santa Monica, 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi-xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. \$30
- 876 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COINAGE 1794-1891.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.
- 877 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 878 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$80
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskoy a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskoy was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskoy appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskoy designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.
- 879 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. First edition. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; marbled end papers; original printed wraps bound in. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$80
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskoy a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskoy was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskoy appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskoy designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."
- 880 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, original russet cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Marginal tear to folding plate; binding worn at spine; very good. \$80
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskoy a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskoy was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskoy appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskoy designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.
- 881 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$80
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskoy a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskoy was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskoy appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskoy designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.
- 882 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Stain on cover; very good. \$30
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 883 Downie, Major William. **HUNTING FOR GOLD.** Palo Alto, 1971. Reprint of 1893 edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 412 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. \$20
- 884 Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT HISTORY.** (Rehoboth), 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 170, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
One of Durand's books examining different facets of U.S. paper money. Quite interesting, indeed.
- 885 Durst, Lorraine S. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1981. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (8), 87, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Arranged by auction house, an approach not used elsewhere.
- 886 Durst, Sanford J. **COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S (sic) ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE.** New York, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. vi, 154 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
An unusual production.
- 887 Durst, Sanford J. [compiler]. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY.** New York: Durst, 1977. 4to, original orange leatherette, gilt. (4), 545, (3) pages. Inscribed and dated by publisher to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. \$20
Reprints many of the pre-Sheldon works on early coppers.

- 888** Dusterberg, Richard B. **THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cincinnati, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. viii, 107, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 889** Early American Coppers. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION SALES.** Twelve catalogues 1983–2000. All 4to, original printed card covers. Includes sales from 1983, 1986–1994, 1999–2000. Many with PRLs laid in. Fine. **\$60**
Ex Kolbe sale 110, lot 569. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 890** Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES....** New York: Putnam, 1851. Second edition. 8vo, original straight-grained dark brown cloth; covers intricately paneled in blind; gilt-lettered COINS / COINAGE AND / BULLION within a boldly impressed decorative gilt wreath on the upper cover. (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages; table; 5 lithographic black on white plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Spine weak and reinforced with black adhesive cloth; small stain through opening pages. Good to very good. **\$100**
The more frequently encountered binding for the 1851 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11882.
- 891** Edelman, George W. **THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE.** Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. 4to, embossed brown cloth with beveled edges; gilt. 37, (3) pages. Binding frayed and text block detached. Good. **\$50**
Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers.
- 892** Elder, Thomas L. **FOURTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, March 23–24, 1906. 8vo, original gilt-printed green card covers. 92 pages; 1485 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 893** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE THIRTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, WAR MEDALS, JACKSON TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES GOLD, ETC. THE PROPERTIES OF J.N.T. LEVICK, MRS. MINNIE HIRSCH, E.S. SELEE, AND OTHERS.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, October 14–15, 1907. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 122, (2) pages; 1992 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Cover detached, a few pages loose; very good. **\$100**
Adams 13. Elder's first plated sale, offered here without plates. He proclaimed it to be "the finest and largest sale that I have yet held." Adams concurs, with this catalogue being the first of many Elder sales to be awarded an A rating. The sale featured Levick's notable collection of Jackson tokens ("probably the finest ... ever offered"). Davis 347. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions*, 24.
- 894** Elder, Thomas L. [publisher]. **COLLECTING AND HOBBIES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO COIN, MEDAL AND PAPER MONEY COLLECTING.** New York, 1917. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 63, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
A collection of short articles by an impressive lineup of authors, including Henry Phillips, Jr., Frank Higgins, T. Louis Comparette and Elder himself.
- 895** Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.
- 896** Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; else near fine. **\$30**
A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.
- 897** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, May 26–29, 1920. (8), 154, (6) pages; 2212 lots; original printed prices realized list bound in. [*bound with*] Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE...** New York, June 26–28, 1929. (8), 107, (5) pages; original printed prices realized list bound in. 4to, somewhat later brown cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers of both catalogues bound in. Near fine. **\$100**
Adams 172 and 222. The scarce special large format editions of both of these landmark sales. Ex Kenyon V. Painter Library (Kolbe Sale 72, lot 887), with his ink stamp on the inside front cover; ex Craig Smith Library (Kolbe Sale 95, lot 348); ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 898** Elder, Thomas L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1938. Sixteen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; April 28–May 1, 1926; September 27–28, 1929; April 5–7, 1934; November 16–17, 1934; January 25–26, 1935; May 10–11, 1935; June 22, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; November 23, 1935; April 3–4, 1936; June 19–20, 1936; May 13–15, 1937; December 10–11, 1937; February 26, 1938; and September 17, 1938. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 205, 223, 257, 262, 264, 266, 268, 269, 271, 273, 275, 281, 285, 287, and 290.
- 899** Elder, Thomas L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1939. Sixteen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; June 22–25, 1921; September 27–28, 1929; February 27, 1932; September 14–15, 1934; January 25–26, 1935; May 10–11, 1935; June 22, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; October 25–26, 1935; April 3–4, 1936; May 8–9, 1936; December 11–12, 1936; November 5–6, 1937; January 28–29, 1938; and May 12, 1939. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 179, 223, 241, 260, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 278, 284, 286, and 291.
- 900** Elder, Thomas L. **GROUP OF CATALOGUES BY THOMAS ELDER.** Pleasantville, NY, 1913–1940. Seventeen catalogues, includes: July 8–9, 1913; October 25–26, 1918; September 27–28, 1929; January 16–17, 1931; June 19–22, 1934; December 14–15, 1934; May 10–11, 1935; June 19–21, 1935; September 20–21, 1935; October 25–26, 1935; January 22–25, 1936; April 3–4, 1936; June 19–20, 1936; November 5–6, 1937; January 28–29, 1938; May 14, 1938; and May 25, 1940. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**
Adams 81, 159, 223, 232, 259, 263, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 282, 286, 289, and 292.

- 901** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Covers torn and detached; very good. **\$20**
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365.
- 902** Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 903** Elder Coin & Curio Company. **THE RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE M.K. MCMULLIN.** New York, February 23–26, 1921. 8vo, original printed wraps. 150 pages; 2856 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
- 904** Elder, Thomas L. **1937 SALE CATALOGUES.** Five catalogues included: January 20–23, the Street and Other Important Collections; April 1–3, Properties of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, L.J. Troy, Messrs. D.P. Dickie, Mr. Poole, and Others; May 13–15, the Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Sigmund Vonm Lieven, Dr. George Ross and Other Collections; November 5–6, the General McC. Reeve Collection and Others; December 10–11, the Reynolds, Daniels and Other Collections. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$40**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 905** Evans, George G. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, ILLUSTRATING THE PROCESS OF MELTING, ASSAYING, REFINING AND COINING GOLD AND SILVER, WITH SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAST AND PRESENT OFFICERS, TO WHICH IS ADDED THE LATEST OFFICIAL TABLES, SHOWING THE PRODUCTS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE DIFFERENT STATES, WITH MONETARY STATISTICS OF THE CIVILIZED WORLD. ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOTYPES AND ENGRAVINGS.** Philadelphia: Evans, 1885. New revised edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth decorated in blind and gilt. Frontispiece engraving of Washington medal; vii, (1), 162, (3) pages; 12 plates. **\$60**
By the turn of the century, over 100,000 copies of this famous work had been issued in at least a dozen different editions and upwards of two hundred different varieties. Although of considerable interest to American numismatists, this work was not written from that perspective. Like his predecessor A.M. Smith, Evans mainly sold copies to persons visiting the Mint.
- 906** Fanning, David F. **AUCTION SALES I–III.** Columbus, 2008–2009. Three catalogues, complete. Crown 4to, original pictorial card covers. 110 + 100 + 100 pages; 787 + 640 + 673 lots; 4 + 4 + 4 color plates. Fine. **\$50**
The three Fanning solo sales, later integrated into the Kolbe & Fanning series as Nos. 113–115.
- 907** Farmers National Bank. **100th ANNIVERSARY FARMERS NATIONAL BANK, READING, PA. 1814–1914.** Reading, 1914. 8vo, original card covers printed in brown, green and white. 32 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate inside cover. Near fine. **\$30**
Sullivan 1282.
- 908** Fauver, L.B. **EXONUMIA SYMBOLISM & CLASSIFICATION: A CATALOGUE OF KETTLE PIECES...** Menlo Park, 1982. 8vo, original yellow cloth; jacket. xvii, (1), 350 pages; illustrated. Jacket has some wear; near fine. **\$30**
- 909** Feisel, Duane H. **FEISEL'S CATALOGUE OF PARKING TOKENS OF THE WORLD.** Boston, 1966. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, 142 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 910** Feisel, Duane, H. **FEISEL'S CATALOGUE OF PARKING TOKENS OF THE WORLD.** Second edition. California, 1973. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. xx, 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 911** Flannagan, John H. **TRYING TIMES: ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE 1781–1789. PART I.** April 1972. 4to, original black binder. ix, map; 368 photocopied pages. **\$20**
Copy of a doctoral dissertation at Georgetown University.
- 912** Fletcher, William I. **INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BRINLEY...** New York, 1946 reprint of 1893 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **\$30**
- 913** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 914** Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
An interesting compendium on the subject.
- 915** [Ford, John J.]. **TWO-PART INTERVIEW WITH JOHN J. FORD, JR. Legacy, Volume III, Nos. 1 and 2 (Spring and Summer 1990).** Near fine copies. **\$25**
Two complete issues of this magazine, published by Heritage, including the complete two-part interview with Ford conducted by Mark Van Winkle. The best interview of Ford ever published, covering a wide variety of subjects.
- 916** Frey, Albert R., and Ed Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900–1901. VOLUME I.** New York: Frossard, 1901. 16mo, original imitation black limp leather. 56 pages. Binding a bit worn (as seems always to be the case); very good. **\$60**
A production of Ed Frossard's son of the same name (though at times miscatalogued as by the father, he died in 1899 and was not reporting on the 1900–01 auction season). No further volumes were published.
- 917** Fricke, Pierre. **COLLECTING CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY: A COMPLETE AND FULLY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO COLLECTING ALL CONFEDERATE NOTE TYPES AND VARIETIES.** New York, 2005. Thick 4to, original pictorial boards. 800 pages; text illustrations; 12 color plates. Inscribed and dated by author to John Dirnbauer. Fine. **\$50**
- 918** Fricke, Pierre. **COLLECTING CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY: A COMPLETE AND FULLY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO COLLECTING ALL CONFEDERATE NOTE TYPES AND VARIETIES.** New York, 2005. Thick 4to, original pictorial boards. 800 pages; text illustrations; 12 color plates. Fine. **\$50**

- 919 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES**. Nineteenth edition. Clifton, 2017. Twenty-first edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 308, (24) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
A standard reference.
- 920 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES**. Fourteenth edition. Clifton, [ND]. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; Jacket. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 921 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES**. Fourteenth edition. Clifton, [ND]. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 922 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COIN SALES**. Five catalogues, including: April 10, 1885; December 22, 1885; February 9, 1887; June 10, 1887; and December 1, 1893. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. First hand-priced. Very good. \$60
Adams 42, 48, 64, 70, and 121.
- 923 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COIN SALES**. Five catalogues, including: May 22, 1885; July 24, 1885; December 22, 1885; October 12–13, 1887; July 20, 1888. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. \$50
Adams 43, 45, 48, 73, and 85.
- 924 Frossard, Ed. **RUSSIAN COLLECTION, PART III**. New York: Leavitt, May 24–25, 1887. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 981 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Chipping; very good. \$20
Adams 69.
- 925 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES**. Cover title cited. New York, March 2–3, 1897. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. [with] Frossard, Ed. **NEW JERSEY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. GOLD, SILVER, COPPER**. Cover title cited. New York, March 8–9, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; 1104 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. \$30
First title Adams 144, rated A– overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins. Second title, Adams 153, rated A– overall.
- 926 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED BY ED. FROSSARD AND W.W. HAYS. FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N.Y. CITY**. New York, 1910. 4to, original brown card covers printed in gilt. 26, (2), (4) pages; 59 descriptions; 4 fine photographic plates. Spine worn, with covers detached, but present. Still very good. \$80
One of only 300 copies printed of the updated edition using Ebenezer Gilbert's collection and published by Tom Elder (who had the front cover printed as by Elder-Gilbert, not mentioning the people who actually wrote the book until the title page). Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 927 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS**. Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Fine. \$20
- 928 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS**. Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Some ink annotations throughout. Near fine. \$20
A necessary update.
- 929 Garlock, Fred Landreth. **COUNTRY BANKING IN WISCONSIN DURING THE DEPRESSION**. Washington, DC, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; charts; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 930 Garrett, Jeff, and Q. David Bowers. **GOLD: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO BUY AND SELL TODAY**. Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial boards, housed in matching slipcase. 120 pages; illustrated in color; color inserts in pockets throughout. Fine. \$10
- 931 **GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES**. New-York, Wednesday, April 21, 1790. Volume II, No. 107. Tabloid [40 by 23.5 cm]. 4 pages. Very worn and stained, with loss to first leaf not affecting the numismatic content. Poor. \$100
While the overall condition of this newspaper is poor, its content is of considerable importance. Among the many proposals discussed in the years leading up to the establishment of the United States Mint was one that struck some as of the highest merit: that of Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, acknowledged experts in the field of coining. Thomas Jefferson, however, as Secretary of State under Washington, lost little time in pointing out the dangers of entrusting the nation's coinage to a manufactory in another country. In this report (here of some 11 column inches), Jefferson deftly and fatally wounds the proposal, summing up as follows: "In fine, the carrying on a coinage in a foreign country, as far as the Secretary knows, is without example; and general example is weighty authority. He is therefore of opinion on the whole—That a mint, whenever established, should be established at home: that the superiority, the merit, and means of the undertaker, will suggest him as the proper person to be engaged in the establishment and conduct of a mint, on a scale, which, relinquishing nothing in the perfection of the coin, shall be duly proportioned to our purposes." Volume XVI of the *Papers of Thomas Jefferson* discuss this subject in considerably greater detail. Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 932 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED**. Undated reprint. 8vo, maroon leatherette, gilt; marbled end papers. (2), 43, (1) pages; 5 plates. Fine. \$30
- 933 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS**. Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. \$20
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.
- 934 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS... 1940s Seitz reprint** comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates (plates not present). 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. 43, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
An early reprint of this major work.
- 935 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796**. New York, 1909. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. (16) pages; 2 fine plates. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. \$60
One of only 300 copies printed, most of which were bound in card covers. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the

material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited.”

936 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages; 2 fine plates. Near fine. **\$60**

One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: “Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him.” Sheldon confirms this and notes that “Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited.”

937 Glendining. **CATALOGUE OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** London, March 21, 1935. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 262 lots; 4 fine plates. Some pages loose; very good. **\$80**

Ex Walter Breen library.

938 Glendining & Co. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS.** London, 30 October 1968. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 314 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good. **\$40**

Entirely devoted to U.S. and colonial coins, with some excellent material.

939 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

940 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardcover Edition. A very important large cent sale, being the only complete collection of early date large cents (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.

941 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley & Grellman. **THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION, PART III: THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 7, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 398, (2) pages; 714 lots; illustrated in color. Some marks on cover; near fine. **\$20**

942 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with Stack's. **9/09 HAWAII COLLECTION.** [bound with] Goldberg, Ira and Larry. **THE TOM KELLY COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD.** Beverly Hills, September 7, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 124 + 51 pages; 527 + 352 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**

943 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley–Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART IV. THE LATE DATES.** Beverly Hills, January 30, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 375, (1) pages; 689 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The Holmes collection featured the only complete collection of early dates (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.

944 Goldberg, Ira & Larry. **THE TOM REYNOLDS COLLECTION, PART I.** Los Angeles, January 31, 2016. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (4) 277, (3) pages; 332 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition of this notable sale devoted entirely to early date large cents.

945 Grady, Orville J. **MAIL BID SALE NO, VIII FEATURING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, THE LIBRARIES OF BRUCE**

ELESHEWICH AND DANIEL REDEFFER... Omaha, August 31, 1989. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. iv, 86 pages; 918 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

946 Grellman, John R., Jr. **THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Last few pages have corner folds prior to trimming; near fine. **\$100**

The revised 2021 edition of the standard reference on late date large cents.

947 Grellman, Jr., John R. **THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original brown grained leatherette, gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to John Dirnbauer and dated by author on title page. Also included is the *Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840–1857.* Fine. **\$80**

The current edition of the standard reference.

948 Groce, George C. and David H. Wallace. **THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS IN AMERICA, 1564–1860.** New Haven: Yale University Press, 1979. 8vo, original blue cloth, spine stamped in gilt and black. (2), xxv, 759, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$50**

949 Gruchy, Allan Garfield. **SUPERVISION AND CONTROL OF VIRGINIA STATE BANKS.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 329, (1) pages. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**

950 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$20**

A useful reprint of this rare publication.

951 Hager, Alan. **THE ACCUGRADE SYSTEM: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS IN ACCUGRADE “UNCIRCULATED.”** Bedord, 1984. Two volumes. Large 4to, black cloth, lettered in silver. 550 + iv, 567, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

952 Hake, Theodore L. **POLITICAL BUTTONS. BOOK III 1789–1916.** York, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. 256 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

953 Halperin, James L., et al. **THE COINAGE OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION.** Dallas: Heritage, 2006. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 253, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$60**
A beautifully illustrated work.

954 Halperin, James L., and Gregory J. Rohan. **THE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. TAX PLANNING, STRATEGY, AND ESTATE ADVICE FROM COLLECTIBLES EXPERTS FOR COLLECTORS AND THEIR HEIRS.** Dallas, 2007. 8vo, original printed card covers. 126 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

955 Hamlen, L.M. [publisher]. **THE CAPITAL CITY PHILATELIST.** Volume I, Nos. 3 and 9, and Volume II, No. 10 (Augusta, Maine, February and August 1885, September 1886). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Folded; covers detached from last issue, though present. Very good. **\$80**

Bourne 1880–37. The first issue includes an article on colonial coins, discussing Washington pieces and the 1721–1722 9 deniers. Lyman Low was an advertiser. Crawford 491. Ex M. Bourne Library.

- 956** Hanna, Hugh Sisson. **A FINANCIAL HISTORY OF MARYLAND (1789–1848)**. The Johns Hopkins Press: Baltimore, 1907. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 131, (13) untrimmed pages. Cover chipped; else near fine. **\$30**
- 957** Harkness, Andrew, Timothy Corio and Ted Harkness. **AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY AWARD MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES**. [np], 2015. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiii, 236 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$80**
- 958** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY...** Reprint of the June 1883 sale. Rocky River: Money Tree, 1992. Original printed card covers. (2), 92, ii pages; 1817 lots; priced. Fine. **\$50**
Copy 32 of 50 copies of the Money Tree reprint of this classic sale. Adams 70 (rated A+): "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale".
- 959** Haxby, James A. **STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES OBSOLETE BANK NOTES, 1782–1866. VOLUME 2: MISSOURI, NEBRASKA, NEW HAMPSHIRE AND NEW JERSEY**. Iola, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. xviii, (2), 715–1398 pages; well illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$100**
Volume 2 of a monumental reference work, covering all state-bank issued notes from the turbulent wildcat and broken bank era of the late 1700s through the mid-1860s.
- 960** Haxby, James A. **STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES OBSOLETE BANK NOTES, 1782–1866. VOLUME 4: VERMONT, VIRGINIA, WISCONSIN, BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES, MISCELLANEOUS**. Iola, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), 2019–2702 pages; well illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$100**
Volume 4 of a monumental reference work, covering all state-bank issued notes from the turbulent wildcat and broken bank era of the late 1700s through the mid-1860s.
- 961** Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...** Boston and Washington: Heath, 1870 [incorrect patent date of July 12, 1867, stated on cover]. No printer's imprint. Third edition. Small 4to, original green cloth, front cover lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), 42, (1) pages, pagination skipping one page, with 3 unnumbered leaves of advertising following the plates; frontispiece; Treasury Department facsimile letter; unnumbered and unpunched Heath bank note facsimile plate; 11 (of 16) engraved plates of bank notes or elements, comprising impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes (Plate 1) and 10 engraved plates numbered 2–11 depicting genuine bank note design elements. Plate 5 printed in green ink; full-size counterfeit plates printed in green and black ink and hole-punched as issued. Lacks the five plates of counterfeit impressions called for. Good. **\$100**
The 3-BH printings can be confusing, with close attention required to ensure against missing significant points. This is partly because this edition has an unusual number of errors in it in, including erroneous page numbers, poor indexing, incorrect plate numbering and misleading phrasing. This edition includes the first advertising for the American Bond Detector in the Banking House and Counting Room Edition.
- 962** Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION**. Columbus, August 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$30**
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.
- 963** Heritage Auctions. **THE 1990 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE**. Seattle, August 22–25, 1990. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 320 pages; 3766 lots; illustrated; color plates. Near fine. **\$40**
- 964** Heritage Auctions. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS**. Fort Lauderdale, January 13, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Near fine. **\$30**
The collection included 20 "non-collectables," complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.
- 965** Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE**. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$40**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 966** Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE**. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **\$40**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 967** Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE**. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 968** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER**. New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 969** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS**. New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 970** Heritage Auctions. **THE ADAM MERVIS LARGE CENT COLLECTION**. Orlando, January 10, 2014. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 256, (8) pages; lots 2001–2880; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$100**
The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by Mervis, cataloguer Mark Borckhardt, and Heritage President Greg Rohan. A complete set of U.S. large cents by Sheldon variety is showcased, along with other large cents.
- 971** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS**. New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

- 972 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 973 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 974 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1-2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 975 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 976 Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 977 Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **\$80**
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.
- 978 Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$30**
- 979 Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOG. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934 EDITION.** Chicago, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 183 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 980 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK.** Volume II Numbers 1–4, complete (Chicago, 1936). 16mo, original printed card covers. Covers a bit dusty; very good or better. **\$50**
During its height, the *Scrapbook* was the voice of commercial American numismatics.
- 981 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK.** Volume III Numbers 1–12, complete (Chicago, January–December 1937). 8vo, original printed card covers. Covers a bit dusty; very good or better. **\$40**
- 982 Hewitt Bros. **HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES.** Five titles: Walter Breen's *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; Clyde D. Mervis' *Cleaning Coins*; Arlie R. Slagaugh's *Encased Postage Stamps: U.S. and Foreign* and *Prisoner of War Monies and Medals*; and Otto C. Steinberger's *Indian Cent Date Varieties*. Chicago, 1964–1967. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
- 983 Higgin, Lincoln W. **THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.** Whitman, 1962. 61, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Lincoln W. Higgin. **THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO.** Whitman, 1962. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Shafter, Neil. **UNITED STATES TERRITORIAL COINAGE FOR THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** Whitman, 1961. (1), 63 pages; illustrated. All 12mo, original black leatherette, gilt. Fine. **\$40**
- 984 Higgin, Lincoln W. **THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.** Whitman, 1962. 61, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Lincoln W. Higgin. **THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO.** Whitman, 1962. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Kenneth Bressett. **ALASKA'S COINAGE THROUGH THE YEARS.** Whitman, 1960. 46 pages; illustrated. [with] Gould, Maurice M. and Kenneth Bressett. **HAWAIIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY.** Whitman, 1961. Second revised edition. 48 pages; illustrated. All 12mo, original black leatherette, gilt. Fine. **\$40**
- 985 Highfill, John W. **THE COMPREHENSIVE U.S. SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Broken Arrow, 1992. Large 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xlv, 1233 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$40**
A collection of articles, organized as chapters, by a number of authors on a variety of subjects, most pertaining to the title matter.
- 986 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 1, No. 6 (June, 1857). Boston: C. Benjamin Richardson. Ed. John Ward Dean. 8vo, original printed wraps in plastic folder. 161–192, (6) pages. Very good. **\$40**
An issue from the scarce first volume of this important publication. *The Historical Magazine* was an early source of numismatic information, and is mentioned in the "Introductory" of the first issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics* as being one of the primary American sources for information on coins. Atinelli 109.
- 987 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.
- 988 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

- 989** Holabird-Kagin Americana. **THE RUSH FOR GOLD! AMERICA'S GOLD RUSHES.** Reno, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 559, (1) pages; 958 listings; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
An extensive fixed price list.
- 990** Hood, Jennings, and Charles J. Young. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF.** Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. Small 4to, original textured blue cloth, gilt. 107, (1) pages; 18 most attractive embossed plates of medals and ribbons, printed in colors and metallic tints. Fine. \$100
The quality of the embossed illustrations present here has never been equaled in an American numismatic work. Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Suetens 476.
- 991** Hoskins, Charles R. **THE STORY OF THE DOLLAR.** Library 1 Volume 2. International Numismatic Collector Society, 1970. 65 pages; 18 slides in plastic holders; illustrated in color. Copy No. 00064. Ex John M. Dirnbauer with his bookplate on pastedown. Missing 5 slides. Near fine. \$40
- 992** Howes, Wright. **U.S.IANA (1650-1950): A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY IN WHICH ARE DESCRIBED 11,620 UNCOMMON AND SIGNIFICANT BOOKS RELATING TO THE CONTINENTAL PORTION OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: R.R. Bowker Co. for the Newberry Library, 1962. Reprint of revised and enlarged edition. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 652 pages. Near fine. \$40
- 993** Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 994** Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 995** Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II.** Dallas, July 28-29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. NERCG impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 996** Jaeger, Katherine and Q. David Bowers. **100 GREATEST AMERICAN MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xxiv, 119, (5) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Spine cracked; very good. \$10
- 997** Jaeger, Katherine and Q. David Bowers. **100 GREATEST AMERICAN MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket; red silk marker. xxiv, 119, (5) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. \$30
- 998** Johnson, A.B. **A TREATISE ON BANKING: THE DUTIES OF A BANKER AND HIS PERSONAL REQUESTS THEREFORE.** New York, 1968 reprint of 1850 original. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 44 pages. Fine. \$20
- 999** Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1962. Second edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 1000** Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1965. Third edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1001** Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1965. Fourth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1002** Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. Fifth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1003** Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1977. Sixth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 276 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 1004** Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Near fine. \$30
A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.
- 1005** Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30-February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$70
The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.
- 1006** Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30-February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$70
The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies, of which this is number 56. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.
- 1007** Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND**

JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS. Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20

The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

1008 Kagin, Donald H. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. \$30

A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

1009 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION. Boston, August 21–25, 1948 [sale August 23–27, 1948]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Priced realized list. Some pencil markings, very good. \$30

1010 Katen, Frank and Laurese. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALES 31–42. Washington, D.C., etc., 1966–1975. Twelve consecutive catalogues. Six with prices realized lists, including both Fuld sales. Near fine. \$80

Includes a number of important numismatic literature catalogues from what may be considered to be Frank & Laurese Katen's peak, culminating in the 1971 sales of the George Fuld Library (Sales 36 and 37). Also present are the notable catalogues of the Floyd B. Newell, Nathan N. Eglit, R.L. Noyes and Sol Kaplan libraries. Numismatists in general and numismatic bibliophiles in particular are in Frank Joseph Katen's debt. In the second half of his numismatic career not only did he, assisted by his wife Laurese, almost single-handedly supply an entire generation with rare and out of print publications necessary for serious numismatic research, he also pointed the way to the cadre of numismatic booksellers who sprang up in the 1970s and 1980s as the field expanded.

1011 Katen, Frank and Laurese. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Silver Spring, 1976–1984. Seventeen catalogues, includes: September 11–12, 1976; March 19, 1977; April 29–30, 1977; December 2–3, 1977; March 18, 1978; April 15, 1978; September 15–16, 1978; April 20–21, 1979; October 12–13, 1979; October 24–25, 1980; April 24–26, 1981; April 23–24, 1982; October 15–16, 1982; April 22–23, 1983; December 9, 1983; May 11–12, 1984; and December 8, 1984. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. \$100

Sale Nos. 43–59.

1012 Katen, Frank and Laurese. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Silver Spring, 1985–1997. Twenty-four catalogues, includes: April 19, 1985; February 1, 1986; April 18–19, 1986; December 5–6, 1986; April 10–11, 1987; October 16–17, 1987; July 8–9, 1988; December 2–3, 1988; July 14–15, 1989; April 13–14, 1990; October 19–20, 1990; April 5–6, 1991; June 19–20, 1992; June 11–12, 1993; March 23–24, 1994; March 25–26, 1994; November 18–19, 1994; December 2, 1994; March 24–25, 1995; December 8–9, 1995; June 14–15, 1996; April 26, 1996; November 15–16, 1996; and July 11–12, 1997. All 4to, original printed card covers. All near fine. \$80

Sale Nos. 60–71, 73–77, 77.5, 78–79 and 81–84.

1013 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN.

PARTS 1–6. Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$50

No. 75 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Russell Hibbs's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1014 Keenan, James P. THE ART OF THE BOOKPLATE. New York, 2003. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$20

1015 Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES. Oxford, Ohio, 1997. Third edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xviii, 596 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1016 Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES. Oxford, Ohio, 1997. Fourth edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, 592 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1017 Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES. Oxford, Ohio, 2006. Fifth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. xii, 446 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40

1018 Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES. Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement. Fine. \$40

1019 Kelly, James. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION. Phoenix, August 25–29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

The 1951 ANA sale.

1020 Kelly, James. CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Chicago, August 22–25, 1956. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. A bit shaken; very good. \$30

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Kelly's hardcover editions are scarce, but poorly bound, and they are often encountered with the contents "shaken" (i.e., pulled somewhat loose from the binding).

1021 Kerrigan, Evans. AMERICAN WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. New York, 1971. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 173 pages; illustrated. Also included is *A Pocket Reference Guide to Army, Navy Marine Corps Insignia* (1943). Jacket worn; near fine. \$30

1022 Kerrigan, Evans. AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Spine sunned; else fine. \$30

1023 Kessler, Alan. THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING DIE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE. Newtonville, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), viii, 84, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12135.

1024 Kessler, Alan. THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING DIE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE. Newtonville, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), viii, 84, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12135.

1025 Keystone View Company. **STEREOGRAPH: MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C. (Meadville), c. 1916.** Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. **\$30**

A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

1026 Kinder, Gary. **SHIP OF GOLD IN THE DEEP BLUE SEA.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, (2), 507, (1) pages. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$30**

An account of Tommy Thompson's reclamation of the *SS Central America*.

1027 King, E.A. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THE ALBERT M. HANAUER COLLECTION.** Pittsburgh, 1926–1930. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 465, (3) pages; tipped-in halftone portrait of Hanauer; title printed within a decorative orange border; 23 plates; errata sheet. Slight rubbing to cloth. Else fine. **\$100**

The scarce original hardcover edition of this important and extensive work, comprising a detailed catalogue of Hanauer's collection, augmented by the holdings of William Boyden, E.A. King, William Buckland, Charles Crane, David Gibson, Benno Loewy and W.K. Warner, along with parts of the Wright, Poillon, Morrison and Ten Eyck collections. Clain-Stefanelli 13750.

1028 King, Robert P. **LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS.** 1966 Token and Medal Society reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 145, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1029 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original full white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list bound in. Extremities rubbed; near fine. **\$80**

The Special Leatherbound Edition. One of only 40 copies issued by subscription (5 additional copies, each housed in a different color custom-made half morocco clamshell book box, were reserved for presentation). Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.

1030 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt.

163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

1031 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

A highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents.

1032 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1033 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1034 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1035 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1036 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PART FOUR.** Crestline, June 10, 2000. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 171, (1), (2) pages; 600 lots; frontispiece portraits; numerous color and monochrome text illustrations throughout; index. Fine. **\$20**

One of the most important libraries on American numismatics ever formed.

1037 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1038 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1039 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; 1000 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1040 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS....** Crestline, November 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1041 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*bound with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*bound with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*bound with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues.

1042 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original printed card covers. Cumulative index laid in. Fine. **\$40**
The regular edition.

1043 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Spine marked; else near fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardcover edition of the Twinleaf Library sale, sold as part of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction. The library featured outstanding U.S. material.

1044 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1045 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original card covers, printed in silver. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

1046 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1047 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$80**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1048 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

- 1049** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.
- 1050** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.
- 1051** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, January 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.
- 1052** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$70**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.
- 1053** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.
- 1054** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1055** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1056** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1057** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1058** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1059** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.
- 1060** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.
- 1061** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, in conjunction with Künker. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1062** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1063** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1064** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.
- 1065** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1066 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1067 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1068 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, August 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Fine. **\$30**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the Official Program.

1069 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **\$20**

An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

1070 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **\$20**

An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

1071 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE.** Davenport, August 20–21, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1946 ANA sale, the first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).

1072 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents.

1073 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, August 22–25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90, (2) pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

1074 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE NO. 76 THE LEE G. AGNEW COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND LARGE CENTS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HOMER K. DOWNING.** Beverly Hills, December 9, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 1179 lots. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

1075 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. GILBERT D. EATON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1076 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York, April 21, 1956; Indianapolis, April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. WILLIAM P. DONLON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1077 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. H.L. COHN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1078 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. C. GLENN CURTIS, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A– overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1079 Kosoff, A. **THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.** Beverly Hills, November 23–25, 1956. 4to, original red leatherette, lettered in gilt; matching slipcase. (2), 112, (2) pages; 2623 lots; illustrated;

prices realized printed by each lot. HARRY L. COHN impressed in gilt on front cover. Slipcase cracked; volume near fine. **\$50**
Adams 89. Special Library Edition. The Donlon sale is rated A- overall by Adams: "Proof 1796 25¢. MS 1795 (2), 1796 50¢. 1866-S 50¢. Gem 1839, 1851, 1852 \$1. Proof 1860-O \$1. Some proof gold. 1803 1¢, NC-1. Proof sets, 1858-1915. Extensive national bank notes." Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1080 Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION.** New York, October 21, 1959. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (16) pages; 356 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$50**
The Special Library Edition, one of 100 issued. A-: "MS 1793 1¢, S-2, ex-Beckwith. MS 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807 (Comet), 1811, 1812, 1823 and gem late date cents. Hines perfect date 1799 1¢, Hall-Brand 1799 overdate."

1081 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued, along with the November 1961 issue of *Kosoff's Coin Bulletin*; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$50**
Adams 99. Special Library Edition. Schwartz is notable for large cents (continuing to quote Adams): "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795-1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates." Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1082 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11-12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; JACQUES SWEYD impressed in gilt on front cover. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by author to Jacques Sweyd on flyleaf. Browning to end pages; else near fine. **\$30**
The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795-1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

1083 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11-12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795-1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

1084 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1-2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856-1869 'white' cents."

1085 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**
The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

1086 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1087 Kreisberg, Abner, and Hans M.F. Schulman. **THE BRAND-LICHTENFELS ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** New York, March 18-21, 1964. 8vo, original gold cloth printed in red. (3)-215, (1) pages; 4058 lots; plates. Prices realized list tipped in. Ex TNA Library; some markings throughout; otherwise near fine. **\$40**
A significant sale.

1088 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1089 Lange, David W. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AND ITS COINAGE.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
An informative work.

1090 Lange, David W. **COIN COLLECTING ALBUMS: A COMPLETE HISTORY & CATALOG: VOLUME ONE. THE NATIONAL COIN ALBUM.** Lakewood Ranch, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. v, (1), 288 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$40**

1091 Lange, David W. **COIN COLLECTING ALBUMS: A COMPLETE HISTORY & CATALOG: VOLUME TWO. LIBRARY OF COINS AND TREASURY OF COINS.** Lakewood Ranch, 2015. 4to, original pictorial boards. vii, 136 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$50**

1092 Lapp, Warren A., and Herbert A. Silberman [editors]. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. (2), xiv, 647, (9) pages. Illustrated throughout. Inscribed by Silberman on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$40**
Reprints over 100 articles from *The Numismatist*, including ones on half cents (despite the title). Davis 605.

1093 Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WITH A SUBJECT INDEX TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER PERIODICALS TO THE END OF 1882.** New York: 25 University Building, 1883. 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 31, (1) pages. Lacking rear cover. Pages very brittle, with marginal chipping.

- First few leaves with upper corner chipped, but textually complete. Spine reinforced with archival mending tissue. Good. **\$30**
The first separately printed catalogue of the American Numismatic Society's library. While admittedly poorly preserved, this is the first copy we have handled in quite some time. The catalogue is arranged by author and subject, and includes indexes to the principal numismatic and historical periodicals of the day, including the *American Journal of Numismatics*, *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, *Coin and Stamp Journal*, *Coin Collector's Journal*, *Historical Magazine*, *Magazine of American History*, *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, and *Numisma*.
- 1094** Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR**. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 1095** Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.
- 1096** Lee, Karen M. **THE PRIVATE SKETCHBOOK OF GEORGE T. MORGAN: AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLAR ARTIST**. Atlanta: Whitman Publishing, 2013. Wide 4to, original pictorial card covers. vi, 186 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1097** Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES**. Boston, November 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Priced in pencil; some pen markings; very good. **\$30**
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.
- 1098** Leonard & Co. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Two numismatic auction sales: Nov. 16, 1864 and May 23–24, 1866. Both 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or so. **\$40**
According to Attinelli, the first collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. The second sale is quite scarce. The note from Cogan states that he plans to attend.
- 1099** Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY**. Lulu edition. Blairsville, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxii, 192 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 1100** Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY**. Second edition. Blairsville, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), xxx, 348, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1101** Live Stock National Bank of Chicago. **THEN AND NOW: A CONTRAST. 70TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE LIVE STOCK NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO**. Chicago, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated. Illustrated. Covers dusty; near fine. **\$40**
Program from the 70th anniversary celebration. Contains many historical photos of Chicago. Sullivan 300.
- 1102** Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES**. Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
One of the few substantive books on the topic until Dannreuther's recent encyclopedic work.
- 1103** Logan, Robert R. **EARLY BANKING IN NEW MEXICO**. [np], 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
Reprinted from *New Mexico Business Review*, October, 1940.
- 1104** Logan, Robert R. **NOTES ON NEW MEXICO BANKING**. [np], 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Reprinted from *The New Mexico Quarterly Review*. May, 1941, Vol. XI, No. 2.
- 1105** Loring, Denis W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1795-1803**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, jacket. ix, (1), 233, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Reprints the Clap and Newcomb works for these years. Clain-Stefanelli 12324. Davis 630.
- 1106** Low, Lyman Haynes. **A SKETCH OF THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY GENERAL MORELOS**. New York: Privately Printed, 1886. Small 4to, in modern cloth-tape library folder. 18 pages; text figures. Cover sunned; very good. **\$70**
Though the publication states that it is one of 300 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, it is hard to believe. The work is now quite scarce, possibly due to the paper used in its production, which has grown very brittle over time.
- 1107** Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834-41...** Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1886. 8vo, contemporary black textured boards lettered in gilt. iv, (5)–18, (2) pages, including corrections and addendum on final leaf; title printed in red and black; text illustrations. A few annotations. Spine and hinges taped. Very good or so. **\$100**
A later issue of the first work, with "Corrections" and "Addendum" overprinted at the head and foot of the penultimate page in red ink. There are three corrections and the addendum is dated May 25, 1887. In it, Low states "that numbers 46, 47, 48, 95 and 96, exist in silver; and that number 133 is found in brass ... there is a degree of certainty in stating that they are all unique." Davis 638: "The first attempt at classifying tokens issued with reference to the U.S. Bank, to popular political and satirical maxims of the day, or with devices imitating legal coinage." Ex David F. Fanning Numismatic Literature, Auction I, lot 559; ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1108** Lupia III, John N. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS TO 1875. VOLUME 1: AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS 1738-1850**. N.p.: Regina Caeli Press, 2013. 4to, original printed boards. (2), v, 133 pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$100**
- 1110** MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977**. New York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth and gray boards, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$30**
- 1111** MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977**. New York, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Errata laid in. Covers rubbed; else near fine. **\$20**
- 1112** Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG**. Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1113 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$90**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1114 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1115 Maris, Edward. A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY.... Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket with tears; volume fine. **\$100**

The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide.

1116 Maris, Edward. A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY.... Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket with tears and tape repair; volume fine. **\$100**

The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide. Ex Syd Martin Library.

1117 [Maris, Edward] Davis, Charles. THE WOODBURYTYPE PLATE OF DR. EDWARD MARIS. Wenham, 1996. 4to, self-covered as issued. vi, (2) pages; high-quality reprint plate. Fine. **\$50**

One of only 100 copies issued. A high-quality reproduction of the famous Maris plate of colonial coins issued to supplement Crosby's *Early Coins of America*, issued with an article by Davis examining the relationship between Maris and Crosby, intended for inclusion in the Quarterman reprint of the work.

1118 Martin, Sydney F. THE ROSA AMERICANA COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD. Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2011. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 504 pages; numerous coin enlargements and other illustrations. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. **\$50**

The standard reference.

1119 Martin, Sydney F. SAINT PATRICK COINAGE (FOR IRELAND AND NEW JERSEY). Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2018. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xxii, 506 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$90**

The long-awaited work on these poorly understood coins, and the new standard reference.

1120 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLUMES I-VI (1867-1872). Wenham, 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON. Wenham, 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$100**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby

mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Among the most interesting and provocative 19th-century American numismatic house organs. Reprint limited to 215 copies. Kolbe 818 and 819.

1121 Mason & Co. THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M. New York, October 4-7, 1870. Large 4to, original gilt-printed paper covers. 102, (2) pages; 2501 lots. Covers worn; very good. **\$60**

Adams 13. Rated A: "The high point ... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments." Though not a rare catalogue, it is frequently encountered in poor condition due to the oversized format.

1122 Mason & Co. MASON & CO'S TENTH SALE. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS AND CURIOSITIES, BEING A PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF PROF. MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESON... Philadelphia, December 22, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 422 lots. Lower corners chipped and stained. Good. **\$30**

Attinelli 55.

1123 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLUMES I-VI (1867-1872). Wenham, 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON. Wenham, 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$100**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Among the most interesting and provocative 19th-century American numismatic house organs. Reprint limited to 215 copies. Kolbe 818 and 819.

1124 Mayer, Lewis. CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, MEDALS, COINS, STATUARY, PORTRAITS AND PICTURES; AND AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIBRARY OF THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY... Baltimore, 1854 8vo, removed from previous binding. 49, (3) pages. Very good. **\$100**

Attinelli 83. Davis 665 (only one appearance noted). Pages 40-45 comprise a partial descriptive listing of the Society's collection of coins and medals. Included are a number of American colonial medals and coins and the General Towson cabinet, largely put together at the end of the eighteenth century by the American minister to France, Joel Barlow (1754-1812). Rare.

1125 McDowell, Christopher R. ABEL BUELL AND THE HISTORY OF THE CONNECTICUT AND FUGIO COINAGES. C4, 2015. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**

1126 Mehl, B. Max. ANNOUNCING THE ROMANCE OF THE PIONEERS. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE GOLDEN WEST OF PIONEER DAYS, 1849-1861, AS REPRESENTED BY THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS FORMED BY JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK, SAN FRANCISCO. TO BE CATALOGUED AND SOLD BY B. MAX MEHL, NUMIS-

MATIST. Fort Worth, (1925). Printed on gold paper with an embossed moiré pattern. 23 pages; 4 plates. Very good. \$20

1127 Mehl, B. Max. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Fort Worth, 1931–1955. Five catalogues, includes: *F.J. Knoop* (December 8, 1931); *Morse, Faelten and Todd* (June 23, 1936); *William B. Hale* (November 28, 1939); *L.W. Hoffecker* (November 30, 1954); and *James H. Collins and Captain Ernest C. May* (October 25, 1955). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally very good to near fine. \$40
Adams 84, 89, 94, 115, and 116.

1128 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY ... COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS ... COMPLETE SET OF THE UNITED STATES FOUR-DOLLAR PIECES! ... LARGEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY ... ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY... Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 4to, original printed card covers. 136, (2) pages; 2214 lots; frontispiece portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Spine badly damaged, else near fine. \$60
One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money").

1129 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE BELDEN E. ROACH... Fort Worth, Feb. 8, 1944. 4to, original printed card covers. 231, (1) pages; 3530 lots; illustrated. Some hand-priced in ink. Prices realized list. Spine damaged, else near fine. \$30

1130 Mehl, B. Max. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS... PROPERTY OF MR. FRED E. OLSEN, ALTON, ILLINOIS. Fort Worth, Nov. 7, 1944. Small 4to, original green pictorial card covers. 124, (10) pages; 2062 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Spine badly damaged, else near fine. \$30
Adams A-: "Outstanding patterns. Quintuple Stella in gold. Complete \$4. 1884, 1885 trade \$1. 1913 5¢. Virginia shilling, AR. MS 1797 50¢. RR. Fugio. NE six-pence. Confederate 1¢." The first appearance at auction of a 1913 Liberty Head nickel.

1131 Mehl, B. Max. 105. THE WILLIAM A. KNAPP COLLECTION. Fort Worth, Mar. 13, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages; 1224 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$20

1132 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR... Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$100
A highly important sale. Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794–1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

1133 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY DR. CHARLES W. GREEN. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 4to, original flocked card covers. 161, (21) pages. Near fine. \$20

1134 Mehl, B. Max. THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION. COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U.S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U.S. COPPER COINS. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 4to, original card covers. 212 pages; 3461 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
The Neil sale is among Mehl's most important. Adams A+: "MS 1794 \$1. 1804, 1870-S \$1. 1838-O 50¢. 1884 trade \$1. 1827 25¢ (2). 1792 disme. Proof 1871-CC 10¢. 1894-S 10¢. Birch 1¢. 1794 1¢ varieties. 1843 proof set. Complete \$4. 1913 5¢. Pitt farthing. Carolina halfp. Complete *Numismatist*, *American Journal of Numismatics*."

1135 Mehl, B. Max. THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM D. WALTMAN: UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD: THE JACK ROE COLLECTION OF SUPERB U.S. SILVER DOLLARS: THE MAURICE A. RYAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: FINE LARGE CENTS, MINOR COINS, RARE FOREIGN GOLD. Fort Worth, 1945. 8vo, original card covers. 150 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$30

1136 Mehl, B. Max. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. FIFTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS NUMISMATIC SERVICE OFFERING THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN... Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. Small 4to, original card covers. 196, (4) pages; 2763 lots; portraits of Mehl and Kern; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. \$40

1137 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS; PIONEER GOLD; FOREIGN GOLD, AND U.S. CURRENCY. Fort Worth, 1947. 4to, original card covers. 162, (2) pages; illustrated. Spine damaged; else near fine. \$40

1138 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR... Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, original printed blue card covers. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2183 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Near fine. \$80
Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

1139 Merkin, Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793–1857. New York, August 14, 1964. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; 332 lots. Illustrated throughout. Prices realized list. Fine. \$20
Merkin's first auction sale, the important collection of U.S. large cents formed by Lou Helfenstein. Catalogued by Walter Breen (though his typescript was heavily edited, with many changes made). The color photo on the front cover was the first to be used on a U.S. numismatic auction catalogue, and is a classic.

- 1140 Merritt, Fred D. **THE EARLY HISTORY OF BANKING IN IOWA.** Iowa City, 1900. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 150 pages. Edges sunned and chipped; very good. \$80
- 1141 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1142 Metropolitan Coin Company. **THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Walter H. Breen, editor. Issue 1 (May–June 1961). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Fine. \$50
The Metropolitan Coin Company was founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein. According to Ken Lowe (“American Numismatic Periodicals from 1860 to 1960: An Overview Based on Remy Bourne’s Book of the Same Name”), “apparently between 200 and 300 copies of the first issue were produced. The second issue, dated November 1961, was renamed *The Numismatic Journal* as Glaser took over the journal and withdrew from the Metropolitan Coin Company which had moved to New York City where it was operated by Paul Weinstein.” Youthful hubris aside, both issues of the *Journal* are numismatically significant. Breen contributed to this first issue articles on a 1795 dollar overstruck on a 1794 dollar, Massachusetts silver, and a new sub-variety of 1794 cent. Glaser’s contribution was “The Beginnings of Inflation” at the U.S. Mint. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 1143 Michels, Ivan C. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH THEIR WEIGHTS, FINENESS AND INTRINSIC VALUE, REDUCED TO THE STANDARD OF THE UNITED STATES. ALSO, HISTORY OF THE OFFICIAL COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 TO THE PRESENT DAY...** Philadelphia, 1880. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, handsomely decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. 112 pages; numerous coin illustrations. Spine perished; covers detached but present; good. \$60
The handsome first edition of this interesting work, crammed with American numismatic legend and lore. As a cambist, it has many useful numismatic applications, but the section on American coins is by far the most interesting. Historical facts and unsubstantiated rumor are interwoven indiscriminately into entertaining if not always accurate accounts.
- 1144 Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association. **MANA NEWS.** Volume 2, No. 1 (March 1954) and Volume 3, No. 2 (August 1955). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 8 + 16 pages. Very good to fine. \$10
Mostly noteworthy because Walter Breen was serving as editor at the time and most issues, including these, include brief articles by Breen. The second is the 1955 re-convention issue.
- 1145 Miller, Wayne. **THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK.** Helena, [nd]. 8vo, original black leatherette printed in silver; jacket. xvii, (1), 261, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. \$30
- 1146 Miners National Bank. **A CENTURY OF PROGRESS: 1828–1928.** 4to, original maroon card covers printed in gold, black and white. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
Illustrated edition. Sullivan 1346.
- 1147 Moline, Judith Ann. **A LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF HOW NUMISMATICS WORK: INFORMATION NEEDS FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH INVOLVING ARTIFACTS.** Syracuse University Graduate School, December 14, 1993. 4to, photocopy of doctoral dissertation in black leatherette binder. v, 198, (2) pages. Fine. \$50
- 1148 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, June 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 221 lots. Cover chipped; interior near fine. \$20
- 1149 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, September 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. \$20
“With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission,” according to the front paper cover.
- 1150 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. \$20
“With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission,” according to the front paper cover.
- 1151 Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794’S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES.** Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1152 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$30
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1153 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1154 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Slight jacket wear; near fine. \$40
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1155 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1156 Mume, Nolie. **CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860–1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE.** Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. \$50
A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 147 of 800 copies.
- 1157 Munsell, Joel. **BIBLIOTHECA MUNSELLIANA: A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ISSUED FROM THE PRESS OF JOEL MUNSELL FROM THE YEAR 1828 TO 1870.** Burt Franklin’s 1969 reprint. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 191, (1) pages. Fine. \$30
- 1158 Murray, William Bain (“Colonel Bill”). **THE NEW-MISMATIST.** Typewritten printout including: 1) photocopy cover letter to Cal Wilson dated 3 January 1984; 2) book proposal (2

pages); 3) Table of Contents; 4) Introduction (3 pages); 5) Chapter 5 on Numismatic Books (46 pages); 6) Chapter 7 on Grading (31 pages). Marks from paper clips, else fine. **\$80**

Bill Murray's column for new collectors began life in the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*, but shifted over to *Coin World* after the *Scrapbook* was discontinued. A proposed book, reprinting a variety of Murray's columns, was considered, but ultimately not published. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1159 Myers, Minor, Jr. THE INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Washington, DC: Society of the Cincinnati, 1998. Oblong 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 120 pages. Fine. **\$50**

A beautifully illustrated history of the Society's distinctive insignia, and the 80 varieties of badges that have been produced bearing it.

1160 Myers, Minor, Jr. THE INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Washington, DC: Society of the Cincinnati, 1998. Oblong 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 120 pages. Fine. **\$50**

A beautifully illustrated history of the Society's distinctive insignia, and the 80 varieties of badges that have been produced bearing it.

1161 NASCA. THE WAYTE RAYMOND COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE WORLD. New York, December 5, 6, 7, & 8, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 156, (5) pages; 32 plates; 100 pages. Near fine. **\$40**

1162 National Bank of North America. THE NATIONAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA IN NEW YORK: SEMI-CENTENNIAL, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1901. New York, 1901. 8vo, original maroon cloth, paneled and lettered in gilt, with gilt image of Jubilee seal on front cover; all page edges gilt. (8), 53, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including currency, signatures and personnel; 3 plates depicting a map of North America, the invitation to the Semi-Centennial dinner and the menu from the same. Near fine. **\$70**

A beautifully produced work. Sullivan 1033.

1163 Neiswinter, Jim. ABOUT CENTS II. New York, 2017. 4to, original pictorial card covers. x, 134 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$50**

An interesting collection of essays relating to early American large cents and especially on collector J.N.T. Levick.

1164 Neiswinter, Jim. THE ARISTOCRAT: THE STORY OF THE 1793 SHELDON 15. N.p., 2013. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 118 pages, illustrated throughout, partly in color. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$60**

A thorough study of this rare 1793 cent variety.

1165 Neiswinter, Jim. THE ARISTOCRAT: THE STORY OF THE 1793 SHELDON 15. N.p., 2013. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 118 pages, illustrated throughout, partly in color. Signed by the author. Minor damp-stain to rear jacket and board; text fine. **\$50**

A thorough study of this rare 1793 cent variety.

1166 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Spink: London, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; text illustrations; 3 plates. Fine. **\$30**

1167 New Netherlands Coin Company. THREE CATALOGUES OF U.S. LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Includes Forty-First Catalog (September 26, 1953); Forty-Fourth Catalog (June 23, 1954); and Fiftieth Catalog (December 6-7, 1957). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**

1168 New Netherlands Coin Company. 56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS. New York, June 27-28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**

Rated A- overall by Adams.

1169 New Netherlands Coin Company. 59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... New York, June 13-15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**

Lots 15-163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1170 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. SEABY. EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT... New York, Nov. 14-15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1171 New York Public Library. LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS. New York: *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, 1913-1914. 4to, original printed paper covers. Approximately 200 pages. The complete work, as first published in the December 1913 and January, February and April 1914 issues of the *Bulletin*. Very good or better. **\$80**

A well-written catalogue of an extensive library, comprising an important source of bibliographical information encompassing the entire range of numismatics. Kolbe 377.

1172 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1173 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1174 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Iola: Krause, 2008. Fifth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 495, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **\$70**

The latest edition of this standard work, now out of print. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1175 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Iola: Krause, 2008. Fifth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 495, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **\$70**

The latest edition of this standard work, now out of print. Rarely encountered signed by the author. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

- 1176 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR**. Whitman: Atlanta, 2009. 8vo, original full processed leather, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Bookplate signed by the authors, as issued. Near fine. **\$80**
The leatherbound version of the Tribute Edition, limited to 250 copies.
- 1177 Newman, Eric P. and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR TRIBUTE EDITION**. Racine, Whitman: 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 208 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 1178 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.
- 1179 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.
- 1180 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers rubbed and a bit sunned; near fine. **\$40**
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.
- 1181 Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. **U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS**. [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 1182 Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. **U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS**. [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
The most comprehensive work on the subject, printed in small numbers.
- 1183 Nipper, Wil. **IN YANKEE DOODLE'S POCKET: THE MYTH, MAGIC AND POLITICS OF MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA**. Conway, 2008. 4to, original dark blue cloth, printed in copper ink; jacket. iii, (1), 568 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. **\$50**
- 1184 Noe, Sydney P. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A.A. WEINMAN**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (2), 47, (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7. A scarce and important work.
- 1185 Noe, Sydney P. **THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1943. 16mo, original printed tan card covers. (6), 55, (3) pages; 16 fine plates, all but last double, some with tissue overlays. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 102. A foundational work on the subject.
- 1186 Noe, Sydney P. **THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 23, (1), (4) pages; 10 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110. A foundational work on the subject.
- 1187 Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.
- 1188 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793–1814**. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Signed by author on fly-leaf. Fine. **\$100**
- 1189 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. **THE ASYLUM: 25 YEARS OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY**. Vol. XXII, No. 3. Np, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 75–339, (9), (2) pages, text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
This *Asylum* issue was a special publication of over 250 pages, published in commemoration of the NBS's 25th anniversary and featuring important articles by Dekesel, Cunnally, Saville, Smith, Fanning, Bowers and Homren.
- 1190 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS**. Los Angeles, Feb. 17–19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$20**
Special Library Edition.
- 1191 **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY**. Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1–16 (1943–47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to, original printed card covers. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Some spines worn; most near fine. **\$100**
Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.
- 1192 Osbon, Jim. **SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA**. Richmond, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1193 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Escondido, 1990. Third edition, first printing. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Included also is *Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794–1836* (1987). Fine. **\$60**
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.
- 1194 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Escondido, 1990. Third edition, first printing. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. **\$80**
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1195 Panama-Pacific Dental Congress Committee. **PANAMA-PACIFIC DENTAL CONGRESS.** San Francisco: The Abbott Press, 1915. Small 4to, original paper covers. 192 pages, illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

1196 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCLUDING: COLONIAL, STATES AND REGULAR ISSUES, AND MANY PROOF PIECES, FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES IN THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.** New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 42, (4) pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. Partially hand-priced. Very good. **\$20**

1197 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
“Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser,” according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1198 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON...** New York, May 24–25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$30**
Includes a consignment from a “Long Island owner” of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

1199 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF JOHN C. ECKERT OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHER OWNERS.** New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1200 Parrino, Jay. **JAY PARRINO’S THE MINT: THE RAREST AND THE FINEST.** Kansas City, undated. 4to, original embossed and printed card covers. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$50**
A very attractive catalogue of high-end coins, currency and comic books.

1201 Pennypacker Auction Centre. **STAMPS – COINS – BOOKS. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID. THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1793 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES.** Reading, May 8–9, 1959. Catalogued by Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (Thomas Warfield). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; (103) lots of large cents; 261 lots of other coins; (11) lots of stamps; 200 lots of books; 10 halftone illustrations of large cents. Folded; very good. **\$100**

The scarce catalogue of this controversial sale. Leonard Holland’s remarkably fine collection of large cents was assembled in the late 1940s and 1950s, mostly from Holland’s good friend Thomas Elder. Holland pledged the collection as collateral for a construction project loan in the late 1950s. He encountered unforeseen difficulties and the bank foreclosed the loan, choosing an obscure country auctioneer to liquidate the collection. Distribution of the catalogue was limited and the coins generally sold for low prices. Some of the important collectors of

the day did not learn of the sale in time; several who did attend funneled their bids through a single agent. After the sale, it is reported that the coins were again auctioned within the group in a hotel room. Sometimes, the differences were dramatic, with coins subsequently bringing double or triple the original hammer price.

1202 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977.** New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette; jacket. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
One of only 200 copies issued.

1203 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977.** New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
One of only 200 copies issued.

1204 Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1876. Small 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, paneled and decorated in blind. Frontispiece, title, preface leaf, contents leaf, 13–117, (5) pages; 3 additional plates; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper “now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work.” Some spotting; near fine. **\$50**
Provided the basis for much of the information on the Higley (Granby) coppers given in Crosby’s *Early Coins of America*. The copper for the coins was supplied from the nearby Simsbury mines.

1205 Phillips, John Marshall. **AMERICAN SILVER.** Mineola, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1206 Pickering, Robert B. [editor]. **PEACE MEDALS: NEGOTIATING POWER IN EARLY AMERICA.** Tulsa: Gilcrease Museum, 2011. Small square 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. ix, (1), 118 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Barry Tayman on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**
Includes essays by Adams, Tayman, Lopez, Liechty, Fuld and others.

1207 Prather, Dewitt G. **UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK NOTES AND THEIR SEALS.** Charlotte, 1986. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. xvi, 200 pages; 16 color plates of state seals; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **\$100**

1208 (Prime, W.C.). **COIN IN AMERICA.** Unidentified reprint from *Harper’s New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox’s 1858 work. Fine. **\$30**

1209 Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1861. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in blind, gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Spine slightly worn, with cloth tears at extremities; a bit dusty. Very good. **\$80**
The first American beginner’s guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers because of its main title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics, and it provides great insight into the customs and attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-nineteenth century. Attinelli 114.

- 1210** Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS). **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO COIN GRADING AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTION.** Second edition. PCGS: New York, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. (14), 416 pages; 16 color plates; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1211** Prucha, Francis Paul. **PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP: INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, DC: National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Some annotations. Fine. **\$30**
- 1212** Raguette, Condy. **A TREATISE ON CURRENCY & BANKING.** New York, 1967. Reprint of second (1840) edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, 323, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**
- 1213** Raymond, Wayte. **FIVE WORKS ON LARGE CENTS.** Includes *The United States Coper Coins* (1931); *The United States Cents 1804–1814* by George H. Clapp (Coin Collector Series No. 8); and three issues of *The Coin Collector's Journal*: Vol. 9, No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1942); Vol. 17, No. 2 (March–April 1950); and “The United States Patterns of 1792” by Walter Breen (April, 1954). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
- 1214** Raymond, Wayte. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS WITH A FEW CHOICE SILVER AND GOLD.** South Norwalk, undated (c. 1909). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 216 listings. Folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$50**
A scarce early Raymond publications, made before he moved from his parents' home in Connecticut to New York. Includes some respectable colonials and large cents, a nice run of Canadian tokens attributed by Breton number, some mediocre foreign copper coins, some numismatic books, and a handful of rarities to round things out.
- 1215** Raymond, Wayte. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS. NO. 8.** South Norwalk, March 1911. 8vo, pale green printed paper covers. 15, (1) pages; 364 lots. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$50**
A scarce early Raymond publications, made before he moved from his parents' home in Connecticut to New York. Includes an 1880 Flowing Hair Stella for \$375. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1216** Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. **\$40**
Adams 14. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: “Superb Confederate paper.”
- 1217** Raymond, Wayte. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; illustrated. Fine. Also included is a near fine copy of the American Art Association's October 10–13, 1934 sale, which includes a small section offering U.S. coins. **\$80**
Adams 15 (first catalogue). An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling \$20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Clain-Stefanelli 8009. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1218** Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789–1850.** New York, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1219** Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$20**
- 1220** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. THE UNITED STATES COIN COLLECTION OF ARTHUR L. GRAY....** February 23–24, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages, including 8 plates; 1058 lots. Prices realized list. Some annotations on cover; near fine. **\$30**
- 1221** Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES.** Nos. 1–12, complete. New York, 1940–52. 8vo, original printed card covers. Ex Katen Library, with bookplates. Near fine. **\$100**
An important series of monographs, including works by Stuart Mosher, Edward T. Newell, George H. Clapp and Raymond himself.
- 1222** Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** May 15, 1941. 38, (2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers; very good. **\$20**
Adams 48.
- 1223** Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL-BID SALES.** Bound volume of seven mail-bid sales, dated: December 9, 1941; January 13, 1942; February 25, 1942; March 24, 1942; April 14, 1942; July 14, 1942; and January 12, 1943. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. **\$40**
Adams 47–52 and 55.
- 1224** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814... [with] PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816–1857...** New York: February 7–8 and May 16, 1945. Two catalogues. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. (2), 50, (2), (4); 21, (3) pages; 906, 488–886 + 13 lots; 7 plates. Near fine. **\$100**
Very important. Part I is rated A by Adams: “Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents—a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver.” Part II is rated A-: “Newcomb's superb late dates by Andrews numbers; 267 lots sold as one to Floyd Starr who later merged this set with the equally impressive late dates of Henry Hines.”
- 1225** Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt. 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**

- 1226 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1616 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1957. Eighteenth Edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket; 224 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$30
An ANA Library duplicate sold by the Katens, with a label to that effect.
- 1227 Raymond, O.E. [editor]. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Eighteenth edition. New York, 1957. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$50
The 18th edition was published after Wayte Raymond's death, and was mostly compiled by John J. Ford and Walter Breen.
- 1228 Reed, Ira. **XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. \$30
The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.
- 1229 Reid, Robert A. **THE BLUE BOOK: A COMPREHENSIVE OFFICIAL SOUVENIR VIEW BOOK OF THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT SAN FRANCISCO 1915.** San Francisco, 1915. 328 pages. Wide 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Very good. \$30
- 1230 Reiver, Jules. **REIVER SYSTEM FOR THE RAPID ATTRIBUTION OF THE MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843-1857.** N.p.: 1982. Fifth edition. 4to, card covers. 49 pages, printed on rectos only. Near fine. \$20
A significant attempt to create an attribution guide for these often difficult die varieties.
- 1231 Reiver, Jules. **MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843-1857.** [n.p.], 1980. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 49 pages. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer. Near fine. \$20
- 1232 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.
- 1233 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.
- 1234 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.
- 1235 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814.** Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Includes a number of significant cents.
- 1236 Rensi, Ray C. and H. David Williams. **AMERICA'S FIRST GOLD RUSH GOLD FEVER.** Atlanta, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. iv, 43, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1237 Reynolds, Clifford P. **BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF THE AMERICAN CONGRESS 1774-1961.** United States Government Printing Office, 1961. 1863, (1) pages. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$30
- 1238 Rhulen-Hazlecorn Assoc., Inc. **LARGE CENT MAIL BID SALE #1.** New York, May 1, 1969. Two double-sided duplicated sheets; 158 lots. Near fine. \$40
Rarely encountered.
- 1239 Rinaldo, Tom / Yesteryear Coins. **COPPER TOME #5.** San Francisco, July 1991. [with] **COLONIAL NUMISMATICS LIST.** San Francisco, August 1991. Both 8.5 by 11 inches, stapled in corner as issued. Near fine. \$20
A copy of Rinaldo's house organ and one of his fixed price lists, notable for colonial coins.
- 1240 Romano's Coin Shop. **ROMANO'S FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 11 OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Springfield, Mass., (1932). One printed folded 11 by 17 inch sheet. Near fine. \$20
- 1241 Rowland, Michelle Lindsay, and Gwen E. Hall. **THE SHIP'S LOG: THE 175-YEAR VOYAGE OF THE NATIONAL STATE BANK.** Elizabeth: The National State Bank, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. xiii, (1), 144 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$20
- 1242 Rubin, P. Scott. **AUCTION APPEARANCES AND PEDIGREES OF THE 1792 SILVER CENTER CENT.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1987. 8vo, staple-bound offprint. (133)-148 pages. [with] Fuld, George J., and Barry D. Tayman. **THE MONTREAL AND HAPPY WHILE UNITED INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1988. 8vo, staple-bound offprint. (19)-44 pages. Both inscribed to Roger Persichilli by authors (Rubin and Tayman) on front covers. Fine. \$30
Offprints from the proceedings of the 1987 Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1243 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Centennial edition. Iola: Krause, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 308, (2) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$40
A very attractive private binding of what was at the time the standard work on the subject.
- 1244 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
A standard work.
- 1245 Sampson, H.G. **A COLLECTION OF FINE UNITED STATES DOLLARS, COMPRISING NEARLY ALL THE RARE DATES, AND A FINE COLLECTION OF BEAUTIFUL AND RARE FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN MARR, OF ROCHESTER, N.Y. ALSO, A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS, COLONIAL COINS ... THE PROPERTY OF MR. C.F. FROTHINGHAM, OF NEW YORK.** New York: Bangs, May 29, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 584 lots; 1 artotype plate. Hand-priced in red ink. Spine very worn, with front cover and plate detached from binding; Good to very good. \$80
Adams 7, with plate. The sale featured excellent large cents, to which the plate is entirely devoted. Ed. Frossard may have had some involvement with this sale. Rated A for large cents by Adams (B+ overall). Davis 898. Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.
- 1246 Schechter, Scott and Jeff Garrett. **100 GREATEST U.S. MODERN COINS.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards; black silk marker. xii, 112 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$30

- 1247 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP**. Hampton, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxviii, (2), 212 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$100**
The newest edition of the standard work on the subject.
- 1248 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS**. Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. **\$60**
- 1249 Schenkman, David E. **VIRGINIA TOKENS**. Hampton, 1980. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1250 Schingoethe, Herb and Martha. **COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING**. Port Clinton, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 463, (1) pages; well illustrated, including color illustrations. Inscribed by authors on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**
Important.
- 1251 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA**. Amsterdam, 11 March 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 32 pages; 642 lots; 7 fine plates. Near fine. **\$100**
A scarce sale with significant American content. Were it listed in Adams, it might well qualify as an A sale. Lots 1–39 comprise Canadiana; 40–71 American colonials; 72–88 Washingtonia, etc.; 89–244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245–251 pioneer gold; 252–367 Betts medals; 368–423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. The remainder of the sale is devoted to Spanish and Latin American coins and medals, including West Indies cut and counter-marked pieces. Incredibly, much of David's collection remained unsold after his death in 1927 and was only offered at auction in March 2022 by Gadoury and Weil. Clain-Stefanelli 10539. Ex Kolbe 2006 ANS Benefit Auction, lot 3 (part); ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1252 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I–IV**. New York, 1970–71. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**
One of the most extensive and important collections ever formed. Adams 47, 71, 73–75 and 84.
- 1253 Schuman, Robert A. M.D. **THE TRUE HARD TIMES TOKENS**. N.p., 2010. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. 142 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$60**
An excellent work, with exceptional photography.
- 1254 Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES**. Port Clinton, 2002. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 1255 Schwartz, Seymour I., and Ralph E. Ehrenberg. **THE MAPPING OF AMERICA**. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 1980. 363 pages. Wide 4to, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. Fine. **\$50**
- 1256 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA**. New York: Oxford, 1957. 8vo, original green cloth printed in silver and copper. xii, 283, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$30**
- 1257 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 243, (1) pages; 46 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 140. Clain-Stefanelli 13646. Davis 919, where he considers it the best of the Scott monographs on colonial counterfeiting.
- 1258 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 168 pages. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 132. Clain-Stefanelli 13642. Davis 918.
- 1259 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS BELONGING TO REV. FOSTER ELY, D.D.** New York, November 17, 1888. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 115 lots; a few illustrated. Covers detached but present; very good. **\$20**
- 1260 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE. WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS, AND WASHINGTON CENTENNIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS. NO. 3**. New York, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 230 listings; text illustrations; 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations. Folded for mailing; moderate wear. Very good. **\$80**
A rarely seen fixed-price catalogue that uses the same vibrantly printed chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations originally prepared to accompany the firm's March 13, 1882 auction sale of the John W. Scott collection. The plate is most attractive, but it does not appear to pertain to any of the items actually included in this catalogue.
- 1261 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Jacket a bit worn; some markings; else near fine. **\$50**
- 1262 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Jacket a bit worn; some markings; else near fine. **\$50**
- 1263 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$40**
Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 1264 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$40**
Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

- 1265 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. 13 by 18 cm, original printed card blue covers. (12) pages. Fine. **\$30**
A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 11, 1947.
- 1266 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston, 1947. (12) pages. 13 by 18 cm. Original printed card blue covers. Near fine. **\$30**
A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.
- 1267 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. 4-page *Supplemental List No. 1* laid in. Covers dusty and loose; very good or so. **\$30**
Almost certainly the first edition. The *Supplement* is scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.
- 1268 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, contemporary black cloth, gilt; original purple printed card covers bound in. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Very good. **\$30**
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*. The purple card covers are rarely seen.
- 1269 Slabaugh, Arlie R. UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** Whitman, Racine, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 160 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1270 Smith, Pete. HISTORY OF THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CLUB 1966-1997.** [n.p.], [n.d.]. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1271 Smith, Pete. THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT.** Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Fine. **\$30**
- 1272 Smith, Pete. THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT.** Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Signed and dated by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**
- 1273 Snow, Richard. A GUIDE BOOK OF FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN HEAD CENTS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 269, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**
- 1274 Snow, Richard. FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Chris Pilliod, editor. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. **\$30**
The first specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.
- 1275 Snow, Richard. FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Chris Pilliod, editor. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. **\$30**
The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.
- 1276 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS...** Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. Small 4to, original blue cloth, paneled in blind, including superb gilt impressions on the front cover depicting the obverse and reverse of the Washington medal commemorating establishment of the Mint Cabinet, the same impressed in blind on the rear; spine lettered in gilt; chocolate endpapers. x, (2), 13-203, (1) pages; letter facsimile plate; facsimile autograph plate; 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Binding worn and discolored. Good. **\$100**
A worn, though usable, copy of the regular edition. As proclaimed on the title, Snowden was the Director of the Mint at the time of publication. It is the first major catalogue of Washington medals. Clain-Stefanelli 15087. Ex 2008 C4 Convention Sale, lot 548. Ex Syd Martin Library.
- 1277 Sotheby's [New York]. THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **\$20**
Catalogued by David Tripp.
- 1278 Sotheby's. A SACRED RELIC: THE WASHINGTON-LAFAYETTE CINCINNATI MEDAL.** New York, December 11, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, color photo of medal inset on cover. 75, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 1279 Souders, Edgar E. BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836.** First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$50**
The first edition.
- 1280 Souders, Edgar E. BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836.** First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$50**
The first edition.
- 1281 Spanbauer, Larry. COUNTERFEITS OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Oshkosh, 1975. Small 8vo, card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1282 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 18.** St. Louis: [n.d.]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 101 pages. Very good. **\$20**
- 1283 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 32.** St. Louis: [n.d.]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 107 pages, continued onto inside back cover. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1284 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 34.** St. Louis: [n.d.]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 107 pages, continued onto inside back cover. Very good. **\$20**
- 1285 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Reprint of the October 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**
The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1286 Stack's. **THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (sic) & GIES VARIETIES (sic), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940.** New York, 1940. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages; price realized printed alongside each description. Fine. **\$100**

The Limited Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. August C. Gies (1855–1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stacks described him as being “one of the most ardent students of numismatics,” noting that “when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864.” Ex August 8–9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 46; ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sale 77), lot 536; ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1287 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1288 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Pittsburgh Coin Exchange stamp on flyleaf; near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1289 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1290 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Spine broken; good. **\$20**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1291 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE J.F. BELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 7-9, 1944. Tall 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 86, (2) pages; 1073 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$80**

1292 Stack's Galleries. **THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: *Catalogue No. 14, Conducted by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldoon*, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers with overlapping fore-edges. 43, (5) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. Lacking rear cover; front cover taped. Very good or so. **\$100**

Quite rare. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of the main firm and was intended to handle antiquities and related material. This seems to be the only one of its catalogues to include coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382–447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV–XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient and Islamic glass. Reprinted

on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope of the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan), which describes the collection as “probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made.” One of only several examples we have ever handled. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1293 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. [bound with] PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24–25, 1954 and November 11–13, 1954. Two catalogues, bound in one. 8vo, contemporary maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. 92, (2) + 118, (2) pages; 2722 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Prices realized lists laid in. Near fine. **\$100**

Adams A (both sales). A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown Eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution. Dupont was publisher of the New England Numismatic Association's *NENA News* at the time and this position may have facilitated his acquisition of the collection. No special edition binding of these sales was produced.

1294 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. [with] PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24–25 and November 11–13, 1954. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (2) + 118, (2) pages; 2722 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams A (both sales). A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution.

1295 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. [with] PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24–25 and November 11–13, 1954. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (2) + 118, (2) pages; 2722 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams A (both sales). A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution.

1296 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1297 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS PROPERTIES OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY WITH ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, May 30–31, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100 pages; 957 lots. Some prices written in ink next to lots; PRL stapled to front cover; ink writing on front cover; very good. **\$20**

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1298 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. AUCTION '79. Chicago, July 26-27, 1979. Small 4to, original printed boards. viii, 469, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 40 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1299 Stack's. THE ROBISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, February 10-13, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card cover mounted on front. 283, (1) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$100
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1300 Stack's. THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, June 13-14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$100
A scarcer binding variant of the Special Hardbound Edition with a gilt-lettered front cover rather than the mounted card cover.

1301 Stack's. THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, June 13-14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt, original front card cover mounted. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$100
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1302 Stack's. 50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS / THE PRIMARY BARTLE COLLECTION & THE CARL ZELSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD & SILVER COINS / THE ZURICH COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ENGLISH GOLD & SILVER COINS. New York, October 22-24, 1985. Three catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, original white cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 55, (1); 126; 131, (1) pages; 1666 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 + 8 + 13 color plates. Prices realized lists housed in integral pocket. Fine. \$70
The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. An impressive trio of catalogues celebrating a half century of major American coin auction sales.

1303 Stack's. THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. New York, March 16-17, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; 774 lots; numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged; 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Prices realized list and preview pamphlet laid in. Inscribed by Halpern inside front cover. Includes special color plate supplement. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$50
The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

1304 Stack's, and Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout as well as on 7 color plates. Small damage to spine; very good. \$20
A very significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

1305 Stack's. THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE." New York, Oct. 20-22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Near fine. \$20
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1306 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13-14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1307 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2-3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1308 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1309 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. \$10
The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1310 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701-1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1311 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701-1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1312 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4-5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001-3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.

- 1313 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, October 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1314 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1315 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1316 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-paper cover. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.
- 1317 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original light tan leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. **\$60**
Special Hardbound Edition of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (the current lot) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.
- 1318 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. **\$30**
A very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (the current lot) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.
- 1319 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.
- 1320 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.
- 1321 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Editions.
- 1322 Stack's. THE COLLECTIONS OF JAMES E. DICE & M. LAMAR HICKS.** Baltimore, July 28, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 145, (7) pages; 3001–3509 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
An essential sale for Hard Times Tokens.
- 1323 Stack's Bowers Galleries. THE TWIN LEAF COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Baltimore, July 16, 2015. 4to, original pictorial card covers. viii, 329, (3) pages; lots 2001–2733; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 1324 Staebler, L. Merner [editor]. THE PENNSYLVANIA NUMISMATIST.** Volume I, Nos. 3–5. Johnstown, Pennsylvania, then Saco, Maine, July–September 1898. Three issues. 8vo, self-covered. Pages 9–20. Very good or better. **\$80**
Bourne 1890-34. A curious publication, which began life in Pennsylvania (as one might expect) but which starting with the fourth issue was published out of Saco, Maine. Indeed, the five issues published emanated from four different addresses, which may have contributed to its downfall. The main article in all three issues here present—"The Nomenclature and Changes of the Roman Imperial Coinage," by A. W. Hands—is cribbed from Spink's *Numismatic Circular*. Ex Kolbe Sale 21, lot 273; ex M. Bourne Library.
- 1325 Steigerwalt, Charles. THE COIN JOURNAL.** Vol. II, No. 4 (October 1881). 4to, self-covered. 8 pages. First and last pages detached, but present; very good. **\$30**
Rare. Davis 1004.
- 1326 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$40**
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.
- 1327 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.
- 1328 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Near fine. **\$50**
The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Volume 76 in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.

1329 Strobridge, William H. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL.** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. **\$70**

The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lilliendahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A– overall). Attinelli 25.

1330 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, WASHINGTON, COLONIAL, AND PATTERN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE F. SEAVEY....** New York, Bangs, Sept. 22–23, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 1000 lots. Spine worn; very good. **\$50**

Notable for outstanding early federal coins. Adams 4 (rated A overall and for half cents, early silver and U.S. gold). Attinelli 31. Ex Harry W. Bass library. Ex Kolbe Sale 77.

1331 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC.** New York, Dec. 28–29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Very good. **\$30**

A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.

1332 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY...** New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams 21.

1333 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS, WITH A COPIOUS APPENDIX. IN THE LATTER WILL BE FOUND AN INTERESTING VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CUT STONES, JEWELRY, AND GEMS.** New York: Leavitt, Mar. 19–21, 1878. 8vo, removed from binding. 60 pages; 1067 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good. **\$30**

Strobridge's final sale, this includes a very wide variety of foreign silver, supplemented by some nice American material including an *Immunis Columbia*. Adams 29.

1334 Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, September 30–October 1, 1985. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates. PRL. Slight wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1335 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of this important sale.

1336 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Scuffs to jacket, as usual; else fine. **\$100**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1337 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; PRL in pocket on rear pastedown. Jacket has wear; else fine. [*with*] Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. **\$80**

The hardcover editions of these important sales.

1338 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1339 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1340 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1341 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. THOMAS S. CHALKLEY COLLECTION SALE OF HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS AND THE ESTATE OF AUSTIN RYER JR. AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, January 28–31, 1990. 4to, original silver printed cloth; jacket. xii, 369, (1) pages; 5405 lots; text illustrations; 3 color plates. PRL. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1342 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.

1343 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text

- illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.
- 1344 Superior Galleries. THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **\$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.
- 1345 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Errata laid in. Fine. **\$40**
- 1346 Superior Galleries, with McCawley Auctions. THE J.R. FRANKENFIELD COLLECTION OF AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 17, 2001. 4to, original printed card covers. (12), 329, (3) pages; 1940 lots; color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**
An important sale.
- 1347 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.
- 1348 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.
- 1349 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1989.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 386 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
An important work on the subject.
- 1350 Taraszka, Anthony J. UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795-1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. **\$40**
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.
- 1351 Taxay, Don. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped; near fine. **\$30**
An important work on the subject.
- 1352 Taxay, Don. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1971 edition. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.
- 1353 Taxay, Don. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1971 edition. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 11903*. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown.
- 1354 Taxay, Don. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
The second and final edition of this notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.
- 1355 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Inscribed and numbered by author on front flyleaf to John Dirnbauer. Fine. **\$20**
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.
- 1356 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Near fine. **\$20**
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.
- 1357 Tomaska, Rick. A GUIDE BOOK OF FRANKLIN & KENNEDY HALF DOLLARS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 272 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 1358 Tomaska, Rick. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS.** Updated second edition. Virginia Beach, 2002. 8vo, original printed boards. xiii, (1), 221, (5) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and numbered by author to John Dirnbauer on flyleaf. Fine. **\$20**
An in-depth study on these modern coins.
- 1359 Trifet, F. [publisher]. THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST.** Volume I (Boston: F. Trifet, 1867-1868). Tall 8vo, original green cloth; upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt; beveled edges; sides paneled in blind; all page edges gilt. 92 pages; text figures. Fine. **\$100**
Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. While the volume is gilt-lettered "The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist," it was not until over half way through Volume II that the publication's name was actually changed to reflect this broadened interest, indicating that these special collected volumes were prepared later. The content of this volume is wholly philatelic. Bourne 1865-22.
- 1360 Tuthill, Luther B. PRICE LIST NO. 11. 1895 PAPER MONEY...** South Creek, NC, [nd]. 16mo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 319 lots. Grease stains at bottom, very good. **\$20**
- 1361 Tyrant Collection. TYRANT COLLECTION: U.S. TYPE COINS FROM THE TYRANT COLLECTION.** 2021. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 252 pages; 420 listings, each photographed in color. Fine. **\$20**
The seventh book published illustrating this landmark collection, with this volume focusing on United States type coins.
- 1362 [Underwood, B.G.] First National Bank of Clarion, Pennsylvania. SUBSCRIPTION RECORD FOR UNDERWOOD'S COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR.** Handwritten record maintained on four pages of a First National Bank of Clarion, Pennsylvania account book. 14 by 9 cm, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Unnumbered pages 2-3 headed "Subscriber to Underwoods counterfeit Detector," with one listing below. Unnumbered pages

6–7 headed “Single Copies,” with four entries below. The First National Bank of Clarion’s report for February 26, 1891 is laid in. Fine housed in archival folder. **\$100**

An interesting piece of counterfeit detector ephemera. The subscription record is dated from February 1, 1880, which would correspond to Volume III of *Underwood’s Counterfeit Detector*. Ex Michael Sullivan Library.

1363 United States Government. **REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY DECEMBER 2, 1867.** Washington, DC, 1867, 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages. Covers chipped, markings; very good. **\$20**

1364 United States Government. **THE NATIONAL CURRENCY ACT, WITH AMENDMENTS, AND THE LAWS RELATING TO TAXATION OF NATIONAL BANKS, AND SCHEDULE OF STAMP DUTIES, 1864–’69.** Washington: GPO, 1869. 8vo, original black flexible cloth, gilt. 70, (2) pages. Very good. **\$100**
Very scarce. Includes material on bank notes, the comptroller of the currency, counterfeiting, and so on. Ex Syd Martin Library.

1365 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1869.** Philadelphia: Bryson & Son, 1869. 8vo, original printed pink paper covers. 48 pages. Front cover detached, rear lacking; spine worn. Good. **\$100**

A very scarce Mint Report—the first copy we have handled in many years. Ex Syd Martin Library.

1366 United States Treasurer. **RETURNS FOR UNITED STATES CURRENCY (PAPER) REDEEMED.** Washington, DC, December 22, 1881. Single sheet form printed in purple ink and filled out by hand with 3¢ stamp affixed. Fine. **\$20**

1367 United States Government. **MINING CLAIM. GENERAL LAND OFFICE NO. 5617. MINERAL CERTIFICATE NO. 1482. GRIFFIN LODE. JOHN GRIFFIN.** Washington, April 15, 1882. Printed form [45.5 by 32.5 cm], completed in ink; five brass grommets at left margin, laced with yellow silk, the ends of which are secured by the embossed red seal of the United States General Land Office. (4) pages, accompanied by a hand-drawn plan in black, red, and yellow; engraved mining vignette at head of first page. Horizontal and vertical folds. Near fine. **\$100**

Originally entered on December 27, 1880, the details of Griffin’s claim are entered in ink on the first page, ending with a long physical description of the plat, extending well onto the second page. The drawing of the plat follows on a separate inserted leaf. The third page contains further details, culminating with the seal of the General Land Office, and the April 15, 1882 ink secretarial signature of President Chester A. Arthur, followed by the signatures of the Secretary and Recorder of the General Land Office. Also certified and signed on May 26, 1883 by Bart Robins, Recorder, State of Colorado, County of Gilpin.

1368 United States Senate. **SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. REPORT NO. 1068.** 89th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, DC, March 10, 1966. 6, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

1369 Vacketta, Ore H. **CENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVES OF ILLINOIS.** *TAMS Journal* Vol. 34, No. 6. December 1994. Lake Mary, Florida: 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 58 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1370 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Jacket a bit worn; very good. **\$20**
Includes, in addition to Valentine’s primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1371 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Jacket worn; very good. **\$20**
Includes, in addition to Valentine’s primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1372 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. New York, 1984. 8vo, original black cloth printed in silver. 185, (3) pages; 47 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Includes, in addition to Valentine’s primary work, additional materials by Will Neil, Douglas Winter and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1373 Valley Plaza Coins. **LARGE CENTS. FIXED PRICE LIST #1.** North Hollywood, Fall 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. (1), 31 pages; 485 listings of early dates, hundreds of late dates, 25 half cent listings. Near fine. **\$20**
A scarce price list featuring notable large cents from the R.H. Wright collection.

1374 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Also included is first *Annual Supplement*. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. **\$30**

1375 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **\$30**

1376 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Also included is first *Annual Supplement*. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. **\$30**

1377 Van Allen, Leroy C. and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS.** Orlando, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 507, (28) pages. Near fine. **\$50**
The final edition.

1378 Van Belkum, Louis. **NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863–1935.** Chicago, 1968. 12mo, original tan printed cloth. 400 pages. Fine. **\$30**

1379 Van Belkum, Louis. **NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863–1935.** Chicago, 1968. 12mo, original tan printed cloth. 400 pages. Fine. **\$30**

1380 Venn, Theodore J. **LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER “PENNIES” COINED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857.** Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 8vo, original card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$100**

The first edition; one of only 300 copies issued. Of these, according to a 1931 letter from Venn to Michael Powells: “150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was \$1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916.” Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sale 96), lot 1599; ex Kolbe Sale 106, lot 488; ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

- 1381 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 2007. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvii, 289, (1) pages; well illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.
- 1382 Wait, George W. MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** Iola: SPMC, 1977. 4to, original full maroon leather, gilt; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; moiré endpapers. (2), 268, (2) pages; interleaved with blank pages. Binding a little scuffed; near fine. \$100
The only copy thus bound that we recall seeing. Still a significant resource for the paper money of Maine. Clain-Stefanelli 13406. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 1383 Warren, David B., et al. MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. \$20
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.
- 1384 Wearin, Otha D. POLITICAL AMERICANA: THE STORY OF POLITICAL GADGETS AND PUSH BUTTONS.** Shenandoah, Iowa, [undated]. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket. 137, (7) pages; illustrated. Small tears to jacket; else near fine. \$30
- 1385 Weber, F. Parkes. MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. \$30
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 1386 Wexler, John A. THE LINCOLN CENT DOUBLED DIE.** [np], 1984. 8vo, original printed card covers. 226 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1387 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 2009. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1388 Whiteneck, Harold E. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, undated (c. 1950). Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (16) pages. Near fine. \$20
Rare. "This offering of United States Dimes is probably the most extensive ever made."—Foreword.
- 1389 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1390 Wilson, Cal. WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY: DEVOTED TO THE PURSUIT & ENJOYMENT OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Volume I, No. 1 through Volume V, No. 1 (Fremont, 1982–1987). A complete printed set, all original except the following being modern print-outs: Volume 2 Nos. 1–2, Volume 4 Nos. and 6, all of Volume 5. 4to, self-covered. Housed in black three-ring binder. Fine. \$100
Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers. An additional issue (Volume V, Nos. 5–6) was published electronically in October 2001. Kolbe 825.
- 1391 Winter, Douglas, and Adam Crum. AN INSIDER'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING TYPE I DOUBLE EAGLES.** Newport Beach, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1392 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on numbered flyleaf. Fine. \$20
- 1393 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1394 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 1395 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 1396 Winter, Douglas. NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. First edition. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1397 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909.** Irvine, 2006. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
- 1398 Woodward, W. Elliot. THIRTIETH SALE. THE CURTIS COLLECTION.** New York, June 14–16, 1880. 70 unopened pages; 2005 lots. Near fine. \$30
Adams 30.
- 1399 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND DIES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC.** New York: Bangs, July 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58 pages; 1386 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Printed on thick paper. Rear cover torn; removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$100
Adams 49, with plate. Scarce. The plate depicts Washingtonia, a few rare United States silver dollars, and foreign pieces. Davis 1170. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1400 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA...** 1996 Charles Davis reprint of the 1867 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 220 pages; 3349 lots; list of prices realized with buyers' names bound in at the end. Fine. \$100
One of 100 copies issued. Adams A+: "Perhaps the greatest U.S. Collection. 1827 ff proof sets. MS Birch 1¢. Rarest colonials. Superb English."
- 1401 Woodward, W. Elliot, Assisted by Ed. Frossard. CATALOGUE. PART IV OF THE GREAT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION MADE AT VICKSBURG, MISS., COMPRISING A LARGE NUMBER OF FINE AND RARE COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME... COLONIAL CONTINENTAL AND CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY. UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC., ETC.**

- New York, February 4–5, 1889. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 54 pages; 860 lots; 2 fine photographic reprint plates laid in. Near fine. **\$100**
Adams 105, rated A– overall. The fourth and final Vicksburg sale. Important and somewhat scarce. The reprint plates are of good quality. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.
- 1402** Wright, Benj. C. **BANKING IN CALIFORNIA 1849–1910.** San Francisco, 1910. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 201, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$80**
- 1403** Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816–1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Near fine. **\$70**
The standard work on the middle dates.
- 1404** Wright, B.P. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: SECOND LIST. [with] MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THIRD LIST.** Both 8vo, original card covers. (2), 25–44, (2) + (2), 46–88, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Two reprints from *The Numismatist* (of original articles published 1903–04), covering Wright numbers 63 through 320 (plus miscellaneous). A significant work on Masonic medals. Davis 1195.
- 1405** Wythe, Jr., Robert J. [publisher]. **COLLECTOR'S BLUE BOOK.** Volume I–III (Camden, December 1913–December 1914), complete as published in thirteen issues except for one: Volume I, No. 2 (January 1913) is lacking. 8vo, original card covers. Very good or better. **\$80**
Bourne 1910-7. A near-complete set of this very scarce publication, which included coins among the areas covered. F. Wayland Potter served as editor for the Coin Department. Beginning with the April 1914 issue, the journal proclaimed itself the official organ of the American Society of Curio Collectors (not the American Society of Coin Collectors, as has been published elsewhere). The publication merged in 1915 with the *Stamp Journal*. Ex M. Bourne Library.
- 1406** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 3rd (1949–1950) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Spine faded and discolored; shaken; final blank annotated. Good. **\$50**
- 1407** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding a bit stained; very good. **\$40**
- 1408** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt faded; near fine. **\$40**
- 1409** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 7th (1954–1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$40**
- 1410** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 8th (1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1954. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good cover gilt; rather faded spine gilt. Very good. **\$20**
- 1411** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9th (1956) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1956. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**
- 1412** Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Near fine. **\$70**
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.
- 1413** Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS...** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Fine. **\$70**
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.
- 1414** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Fine. **\$50**
Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.
- 1415** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta, 2007 reprint of the Racine, 1946 original. 12mo, original processed maroon leather, gilt; all page edges gilt. Limitation leaf; 254, (2), 32 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$100**
1947 Tribute Edition Red Book. One of 500 leather-bound copies, autographed by Ken Bressett. A well-executed 2007 facsimile reprint of the first Red Book, accompanied by a limitation leaf and 32 pages of commentary. The text stock has been cleverly screened to simulate the appearance of the original contents.
- 1416** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta, 2007 reprint of the Racine, 1946 original. 12mo, original processed maroon leather, gilt; all page edges gilt. Limitation leaf; 254, (2), 32 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$100**
1947 Tribute Edition Red Book. One of 500 leather-bound copies, autographed by Ken Bressett. A well-executed 2007 facsimile reprint of the first Red Book, accompanied by a limitation leaf and 32 pages of commentary. The text stock has been cleverly screened to simulate the appearance of the original contents.

END OF CATALOGUE • THANK YOU
